MGM Bathrooms

THE BATHROOM COLLECTION

Autumn & Winter 2025







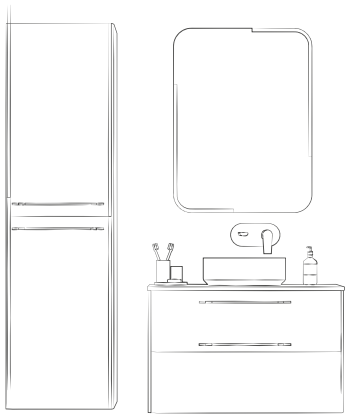
CONTENTS

2-109	Furniture
110-137	Suites
138-165	Bath & Bathscreens
166-191	Enclosures & Trays
192-213	Showers
214-259	Taps
260-293	Finishing Touches
294-314	Technical Specifications



MODULAR FURNITURE

Modular furniture has individual units that can be fitted anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look.



4-7	Yarrow furniture
8-11	Palm furniture
12-15	Fern furniture
16-19	Olive furniture
20-23	Laurel furniture
24-27	Bamboo furniture
28-33	Acacia furniture
34-39	Sequoia furniture
40-43	Willow furniture
44-49	Elm furniture
50-53	Juniper furniture
54-55	Maple furniture
56-63	Virelle furniture
64-67	Hawthorn furniture
68-71	Rowan furniture
72-73	Washbowls



FITTED FURNITURE

Fitted furniture is designed to have units that fit flush together giving flexibility to choose any combination of units to fit your exact space.



74-83 Cypress furniture
84-93 Ivy furniture
94-103 Alder furniture
104-105 Complementary basins
106-107 Complementary worktops
108-109 Complementary handles

YARROW

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Yarrow a smart choice.

The basin units can be styled with a thin edge, ceramic, sit in basin or with a coordinating worktop and washbowl. There is also the option to team the units with elegant legs to give a floor standing look! Add to that the stunning choice of colourways you'll find Yarrow is a very desirable, customisable collection.













WALL HUNG 345MM TALL UNIT
W345 x H1200 x D270mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108480	**£475**
Matt Cotton	MGMB108478	**£475**
Matt Clay	MGMB108479	**£475**
Matt White	MGMB116161	**£475**

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H518 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108465	MGMB111313	**£695**
Matt Cotton	MGMB108463	MGMB111311	**£695**
Matt Clay	MGMB108464	MGMB111312	**£695**
Matt White	MGMB116157	MGMB116156	**£695**

Includes 0 or 1 tap hole ceramic basin



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H518 x D460mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108468	**£875**
Matt Cotton	MGMB108466	**£875**
Matt Clay	MGMB108467	**£875**
Matt White	MGMB116159	**£875**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



WALL HUNG 1210MM 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt Storm Blue	MGMB111319	MGMB111316	**£1,600**
Matt Cotton	MGMB111317	MGMB111314	**£1,600**
Matt Clay	MGMB111318	MGMB111315	**£1,600**
Matt White	MGMB116152	MGMB116151	**£1,600**

Includes 0 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin



FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT
W503 x H829 x D225mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108483	**£342**
Matt Cotton	MGMB108481	**£342**
Matt Clay	MGMB108482	**£342**
Matt White	MGMB116153	**£342**

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
Top panel 208mm

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W610 x H513 x D460mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108471	£770
Matt Cotton	MGMB108469	£770
Matt Clay	MGMB108470	£770
Matt White	MGMB116154	£770

Includes colour matched worktop



CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 810MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W810 x H513 x D460mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108474	£795
Matt Cotton	MGMB108472	£795
Matt Clay	MGMB108473	£795
Matt White	MGMB116158	£795

Includes colour matched worktop



CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 1210MM RUN
W1210 x H513 x D460mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108477	£1,754
Matt Cotton	MGMB108475	£1,754
Matt Clay	MGMB108476	£1,754
Matt White	MGMB116149	£1,754

Includes colour matched worktop



OPTIONAL COLOUR MATCHED LEGS
W105 x H342 x D105mm

Matt Storm Blue	MGMB108495	£84
Matt Cotton	MGMB108493	£84
Matt Clay	MGMB108494	£84
Matt White	MGMB116160	£84

Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used on each unit) excluding WC & tall unit

PALM

Floor standing furniture

Palm's unique design of geometric lines and elegant 'framed' legs, make it a truly sophisticated collection.

With a choice of muted matt finishes, handle designs and optional wood worktop, you can customise the look to fit with your interior style.









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H818 x D395mm

Matt Smoke Blue	MGMB108496	**£893**
Matt Oat	MGMB108497	**£893**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB108498	**£893**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H818 x D395mm

Matt Smoke Blue	MGMB108499	**£1,013**
Matt Oat	MGMB108500	**£1,013**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB108501	**£1,013**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)*

FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W610 x H818 x D395mm

Matt Smoke Blue	MGMB108502	**£846**
Matt Oat	MGMB108503	**£846**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB108504	**£846**

Includes wood worktop.

Requires two handles.



CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)*

FLOOR STANDING 810MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W810 x H818 x D395mm

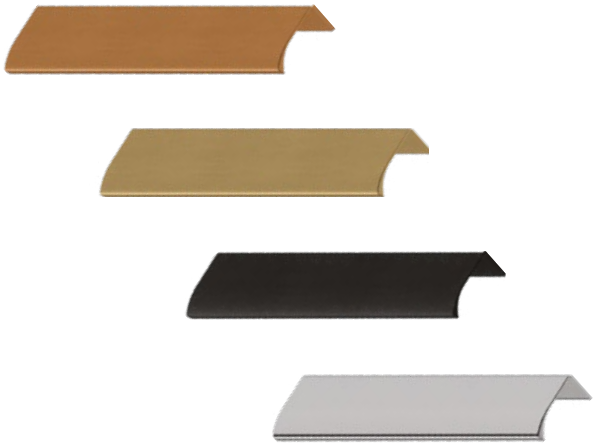
Matt Smoke Blue	MGMB108505	**£940**
Matt Oat	MGMB108506	**£940**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB108507	**£940**

Includes wood worktop.

Requires two handles.

All prices are RRP inc. VAT





WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D252mm

Matt Smoke Blue	MGMB108508	£594	*Requires one handle*
Matt Oat	MGMB108509	£594	
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB108510	£594	

200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB116418	£32	*160mm centre holes*
Brushed Brass	MGMB104091	£32	
Matt Black	MGMB104090	£32	
Chrome	MGMB104092	£32	



* Palm units are slim depth and are only compatible with washbowls under 400mm deep

FERN

Wall Hung Furniture

A stunning modular furniture family, Fern boasts a unique look through the sophisticated blend of contrasting materials and finishes. With a handleless design, linen-effect coloured cabinet interiors and soft close doors and drawers as standard, the collection simply oozes contemporary cool.

Available in a soft Matt Cotton combined with an Oak Effect insert or in a sleek Matt Black with a Black Glass insert, the design offers a seamless look with the option of a coordinated coloured basin; a clean white ceramic basin is an option too for yet another contrast!









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W605 x H610 x D460mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB106879	**£995**	*Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin*
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB106884	**£995**	



WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W805 x H610 x D460mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB106881	**£1,100**	*Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin*
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB106886	**£1,100**	



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H585 x D460mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB106880	**£745**	*Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin*
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB106885	**£745**	



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H585 x D460mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB106882	**£850**	*Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin*
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB106887	**£850**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WALL HUNG 615MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE
W615 x H568 x D460mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB111306	**£745**	*Includes 0 tap hole thin edge white ceramic basin*
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB111305	**£745**	



WALL HUNG 1210MM
4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE
W1210 x H568 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB111308	MGMB111310	**£1,500**
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB111307	MGMB111309	**£1,500**

Includes 0 or 2 tap hole thin edge white ceramic basin



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB106878	**£425**
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB106883	**£425**



FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT
W503 x H829 x D225mm

Matt Black/ Black Glass	MGMB108462	**£342**	*Top panel 208mm.*
Matt Cotton/ Oak Effect	MGMB108461	**£342**	*For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.*

OLIVE

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Olive modular furniture blends a subtle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves resulting in a beautifully designed collection. Luxuriously silent soft closing doors and drawers further add to its charm. Available in a range of stunning on trend colours from tactile matt finishes in statement hues to a crisp white high gloss, the contemporary design makes it all look so stylish!

With a great choice of unit sizes, Olive provides plenty of practical storage space for toiletries and towels, keeping your bathroom a clutter-free zone.









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W500 x H662 x D460mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96037	**£595**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Indigo	MGMB96038	**£595**	
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105324	**£595**	
White Gloss	MGMB96036	**£595**	



WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W605 x H662 x D460mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96043	**£650**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Indigo	MGMB96044	**£650**	
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105326	**£650**	
White Gloss	MGMB96042	**£650**	



WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W805 x H662 x D460mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96049	**£725**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Indigo	MGMB96050	**£725**	
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105328	**£725**	
White Gloss	MGMB96048	**£725**	



WALL HUNG 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D250mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96058	**£425**
Matt Indigo	MGMB96059	**£425**
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105331	**£425**
White Gloss	MGMB96057	**£425**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W500 x H840 x D460mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96040	£550	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Indigo	MGMB96041	£550	
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105325	£550	
White Gloss	MGMB96039	£550	



FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W605 x H840 x D460mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96046	£595	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Indigo	MGMB96047	£595	
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105327	£595	
White Gloss	MGMB96045	£595	



FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W805 x H840 x D460mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96052	£695	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Indigo	MGMB96053	£695	
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105329	£695	
White Gloss	MGMB96051	£695	



FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT
W551 x H800 x D201mm

Matt Grey	MGMB96055	£295
Matt Indigo	MGMB96056	£295
Matt Sage Green	MGMB105330	£295
White Gloss	MGMB96054	£295

Top panel height 300mm.
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
Unit not compatible with Agate BTW WC or Opal Comfort Height BTW WC.

LAUREL

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Sophisticated, effortlessly stylish and equally practical, Laurel boasts a curved design with soft rounded edges and a high gloss finish. Motion-activated, integrated lighting is fitted to all units and is activated when the soft close drawers or doors are opened, offering useful illumination.

This range is available in either a grey or white gloss lacquered finish, and in wall-hung and floor-standing options making Laurel a perfect choice for luxurious bathroom projects.











5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 454MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W454 x H1600 x D350mm

Grey Gloss	MGMB104100	**£754**	*Includes chrome handles.*
White Gloss	MGMB104099	**£754**	



FLOOR STANDING 506MM WC UNIT
W506 x H830 x D209mm

Grey Gloss	MGMB104102	**£358**	*Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.*
White Gloss	MGMB104101	**£358**	

Top panel height 100mm.



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H518 x D460mm

Grey Gloss	MGMB104094	**£853**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, anti-slip drawer liner and chrome handles.*
White Gloss	MGMB104093	**£853**	



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H848 x D460mm

Grey Gloss	MGMB104096	**£963**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, anti-slip drawer liner and chrome handles.*
White Gloss	MGMB104095	**£963**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT





WALL HUNG 810MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W810 x H518 x D460mm

Grey Gloss	MGMB104098	£963	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, anti-slip drawer liner and chrome handles*
White Gloss	MGMB104097	£963	



330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106209	£39	*320mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106210	£39	

BAMBOO

Wall Hung Furniture

A ‘bang on trend’, wall-hung modular collection, Bamboo comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides. Its soft fluted lines offer a design-led look whilst the wrap-around drawer box offers something unique. With soft-close, handleless drawers and doors, Bamboo really does give a refreshing new look.

Available in three on-trend matt lacquered finishes; Matt Willow Green, Matt Taupe and Matt Cotton, the family consists of basin units and a tall unit, providing handy storage space with premium linen-effect lined interiors. Use the vanity units with the crisp white ceramic basin or combine with a unit top and choice of washbowl for a design that complements your overall scheme.











5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H435 x D460mm

Matt Cotton	MGMB106929	**£725**	*Including 1 tap hole ceramic basin*
Matt Taupe	MGMB116028	**£725**	
Matt Willow Green	MGMB106939	**£725**	



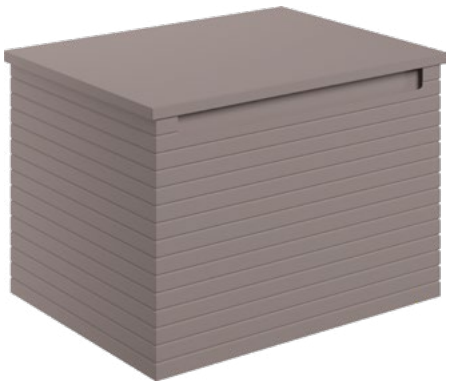
WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE
W615 x H418 x D460mm

Matt Cotton	MGMB111302	**£725**	*Including 0 tap hole thin edge ceramic basin*
Matt Taupe	MGMB116027	**£725**	
Matt Willow Green	MGMB111303	**£725**	



WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H435 x D460mm

Matt Cotton	MGMB106931	**£825**	*Including 1 tap hole ceramic basin*
Matt Taupe	MGMB116030	**£825**	
Matt Willow Green	MGMB106941	**£825**	

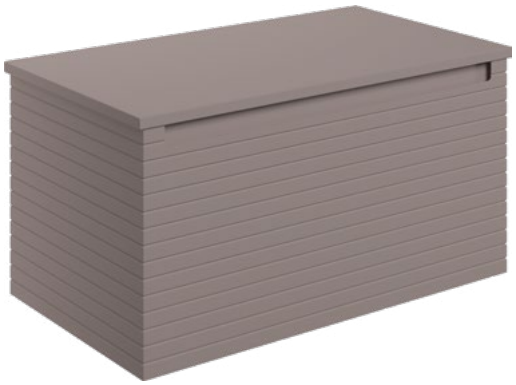


CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 610MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W610 x H413 x D460mm

Matt Cotton	MGMB106928	**£675**	*Includes colour matched worktop*
Matt Taupe	MGMB116026	**£675**	
Matt Willow Green	MGMB106938	**£675**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 810MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W810 x H413 x D460mm

Matt Cotton	MGMB106930	**£750**	*Includes colour matched worktop*
Matt Taupe	MGMB116029	**£750**	
Matt Willow Green	MGMB106940	**£750**	



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

Matt Cotton	MGMB106927	**£625**
Matt Taupe	MGMB116031	**£625**
Matt Willow Green	MGMB106937	**£625**





CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

ACACIA

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Transform your space and make a statement! Offering a wide range of design options, Acacia, comes in a range of colours from the eye-catching and bold to the more soft and serene, but all in a beautiful tactile super matt finish.

Customise your choice of units with Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass metal accents in the form of sleek handles or even a floor standing frame which also provides a practical side towel rail. The choices don't end there either! Choose the stylish inset ceramic basin for its simple lines, or combine your vanity unit with a worktop and washbowl to really give a wow factor. With so many options you'll be spoilt for choice.



ACACIA







5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections

WALL HUNG 350MM 1 DOOR TALL UNIT
W350 x H1600 x D350mm

Matt White	MGMB104076	£375	*Requires one handle*
Matt Latte	MGMB104077	£375	
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106206	£375	
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106970	£375	



FLOOR STANDING 502MM WC UNIT
W502 x H830 x D252mm

Matt White	MGMB106980	£295	*For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.*
Matt Latte	MGMB106992	£295	
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106986	£295	
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106971	£295	*Top panel height 100mm.*



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H848 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB106982	MGMB111326	£505
Matt Latte	MGMB106994	MGMB111327	£505
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106988	MGMB111325	£505
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106974	MGMB111324	£505

Includes 0 or 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.

WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H618 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB104067	MGMB111322	£645
Matt Latte	MGMB104068	MGMB111323	£645
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106207	MGMB111321	£645
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106972	MGMB111320	£645

Includes 0 or 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H618 x D460mm

Matt White	MGMB106981	£760
Matt Latte	MGMB106993	£760
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106987	£760
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106973	£760

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.



1210MM WALL HUNG 4 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W1210 x H618 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB111338	MGMB111330	£1,405
Matt Latte	MGMB111339	MGMB111331	£1,405
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB111337	MGMB111329	£1,405
Matt Olive Green	MGMB111336	MGMB111328	£1,405

Includes 0 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.
Requires four handles.



1210MM FLOOR STANDING 4 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W1210 x H848 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB111342	MGMB111334	£990
Matt Latte	MGMB111343	MGMB111335	£990
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB111341	MGMB111333	£990
Matt Olive Green	MGMB111340	MGMB111332	£990

Includes 0 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin.
Requires four handles.

CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGE 33) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
W590 x H600 x D455mm

Matt White	MGMB104073	£500
Matt Latte	MGMB104074	£500
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106205	£500
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106975	£500

No top.

Includes anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections

CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 790MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
W790 x H600 x D455mm

Matt White	MGMB106983	£635	*No top.*
Matt Latte	MGMB106995	£635	*Includes anti slip drawer liner.*
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106989	£635	
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106976	£635	*Requires two handles.*

CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 1180MM RUN
W1180 x H600 x D455mm

Matt White	MGMB104070	£990	*No top.*
Matt Latte	MGMB104071	£990	*Includes anti slip drawer liner.*
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106208	£990	
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106977	£990	*Requires four handles.*

CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT
W590 x H830 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB106984	£365	*No top.*
Matt Latte	MGMB106996	£365	*Includes anti slip drawer liner.*
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106990	£365	
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106978	£365	*Requires two handles.*

CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 1180MM RUN
W1180 x H830 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB106985	£715	*No top.*
Matt Latte	MGMB106997	£715	*Includes anti slip drawer liner.*
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB106991	£715	
Matt Olive Green	MGMB106979	£715	*Requires four handles.*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT





OPTIONAL FLOOR STANDING FRAME
W780 x H400mm

Matt Black	MGMB104079	£250
Brushed Brass	MGMB106874	£250

LAMINATE WORKTOP

White Slate - High Pressure (D460 x H10mm)

W610	MGMB108913	£248
W810	MGMB108914	£259
W1210	MGMB108915	£435

Urban Black - High Pressure (D460 x H10mm)

W610	MGMB104084	£248
W810	MGMB106877	£259
W1210	MGMB104085	£435

Matt Latte (D458 x H18mm)

W605	MGMB104081	£84
W815	MGMB106876	£111
W1205	MGMB104082	£147



CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)



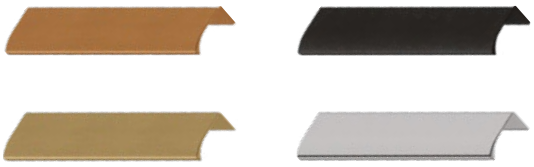
177MM L SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB108919	£27	*160mm centre holes*



106MM DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109948	£10	*64mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109949	£10	



200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB116418	£32	*160mm centre holes*
Brushed Brass	MGMB104091	£32	
Matt Black	MGMB104090	£32	
Chrome	MGMB104092	£32	



400MM LONG DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109951	£35	*320mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109952	£35	

SEQUOIA

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Simple angled edges teamed with a colour matched handle offer a strong contemporary look for Sequoia. Available in a range of on trend colour finishes, you can make a truly bold look with this collection.









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG MIDI UNIT
W400 x H1380 x D320mm

Matt White	MGMB116140	**£475**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116139	**£475**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116138	**£475**
Matt Latte	MGMB116137	**£475**

Includes 2 removable glass shelves and one fixed wooden shelf.
Includes colour coordinating handles.
Unit is reversible.



FLOOR STANDING 410MM CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT
W410 x H820 x D220mm

Matt White	MGMB116096	**£350**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116095	**£350**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116093	**£350**
Matt Latte	MGMB116094	**£350**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes colour coordinating handle.
The door can be hung to the left or the right.



FLOOR STANDING 615MM BASIN UNIT
W615 x H818 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB116116	MGMB116115	**£575**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116113	MGMB116112	**£575**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116107	MGMB116106	**£575**
Matt Latte	MGMB116110	MGMB116109	**£575**

Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



WALL HUNG 615MM BASIN UNIT
W615 x H518 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB116128	MGMB116127	**£625**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116125	MGMB116124	**£625**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116119	MGMB116118	**£625**
Matt Latte	MGMB116122	MGMB116121	**£625**

Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



WALL HUNG 815MM BASIN UNIT
W815 x H518 x D460mm

Matt White	MGMB116136	£675
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116135	£675
Matt Apricot	MGMB116133	£675
Matt Latte	MGMB116134	£675

Available with 1 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



FLOOR STANDING 1210MM BASIN UNIT
W1210 x H818 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB116080	MGMB116079	£1,300
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116077	MGMB116076	£1,300
Matt Apricot	MGMB116071	MGMB116070	£1,300
Matt Latte	MGMB116074	MGMB116073	£1,300

Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



WALL HUNG 1210MM BASIN UNIT
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
Matt White	MGMB116092	MGMB116091	£1,350
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116089	MGMB116088	£1,350
Matt Apricot	MGMB116083	MGMB116082	£1,350
Matt Latte	MGMB116086	MGMB116085	£1,350

Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGE 39) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 600MM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H800 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB116099	£495
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116100	£495
Matt Apricot	MGMB116098	£495
Matt Latte	MGMB116097	£495

No top.
Includes colour coordinating handles.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H500 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB116103	**£495**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116104	**£495**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116102	**£495**
Matt Latte	MGMB116101	**£495**

No top.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 795MM BASIN UNIT
W795 x H500 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB116130	**£595**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116132	**£595**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116131	**£595**
Matt Latte	MGMB116129	**£595**

No top.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN
W1180 x H800 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB116064	**£990**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116063	**£990**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116061	**£990**
Matt Latte	MGMB116062	**£990**

No top.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN
W1180 x H500 x D450mm

Matt White	MGMB116068	**£990**
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116067	**£990**
Matt Apricot	MGMB116065	**£990**
Matt Latte	MGMB116066	**£990**

No top.
Includes colour coordinating handles.



LAMINATE WORKTOP

White Slate - High Pressure (D460 x H10mm)

W610	MGMB116142	£248
W810	MGMB116143	£259
W1210	MGMB116144	£435

Urban Black - High Pressure (D460 x H10mm)

W610	MGMB116146	£248
W810	MGMB116147	£259
W1210	MGMB116148	£435



CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)



WILLOW

Wall Hung Furniture

With its old school glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Willow collection is a design statement that will endure. Combine a countertop shelf and a drawer storage unit for the perfect mix of style and practicality. With its generous depth and silver trim, the drawer offers plenty of practical storage, whilst the countertop shelf provides good space around a washbowl for those most used toiletries and stylish accessories!









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections







WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF
W600 x H100 x D460mm

White Marble	MGMB106968	**£210**
Grey Marble	MGMB106954	**£210**

WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF
W800 x H100 x D460mm

White Marble	MGMB106969	**£225**
Grey Marble	MGMB106955	**£225**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WALL HUNG 600MM STORAGE DRAWER
W600 x H345 x D460mm

White Marble	MGMB106965	£425
Grey Marble	MGMB106951	£425



WALL HUNG 800MM STORAGE DRAWER
W800 x H345 x D460mm

White Marble	MGMB106966	£475
Grey Marble	MGMB106952	£475



WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP
W600 x H100* x D460mm

White Marble		
with Chrome bottle trap	MGMB106957	£255
with Black bottle trap	MGMB106958	£255
with Brushed brass bottle trap	MGMB106959	£255
with Brushed bronze bottle trap	MGMB108910	£255
Grey Marble		
with Chrome bottle trap	MGMB106943	£255
with Black bottle trap	MGMB106944	£255
with Brushed brass bottle trap	MGMB106945	£255
with Brushed bronze bottle trap	MGMB108908	£255



WALL HUNG 800MM BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP
W800 x H100* x D460mm

White Marble		
with Chrome bottle trap	MGMB106961	£275
with Black bottle trap	MGMB106962	£275
with Brushed brass bottle trap	MGMB106963	£275
with Brushed bronze bottle trap	MGMB108911	£275
Grey Marble		
with Chrome bottle trap	MGMB106947	£275
with Black bottle trap	MGMB106948	£275
with Brushed brass bottle trap	MGMB106949	£275
with Brushed bronze bottle trap	MGMB108909	£275

* Height excludes bottle trap

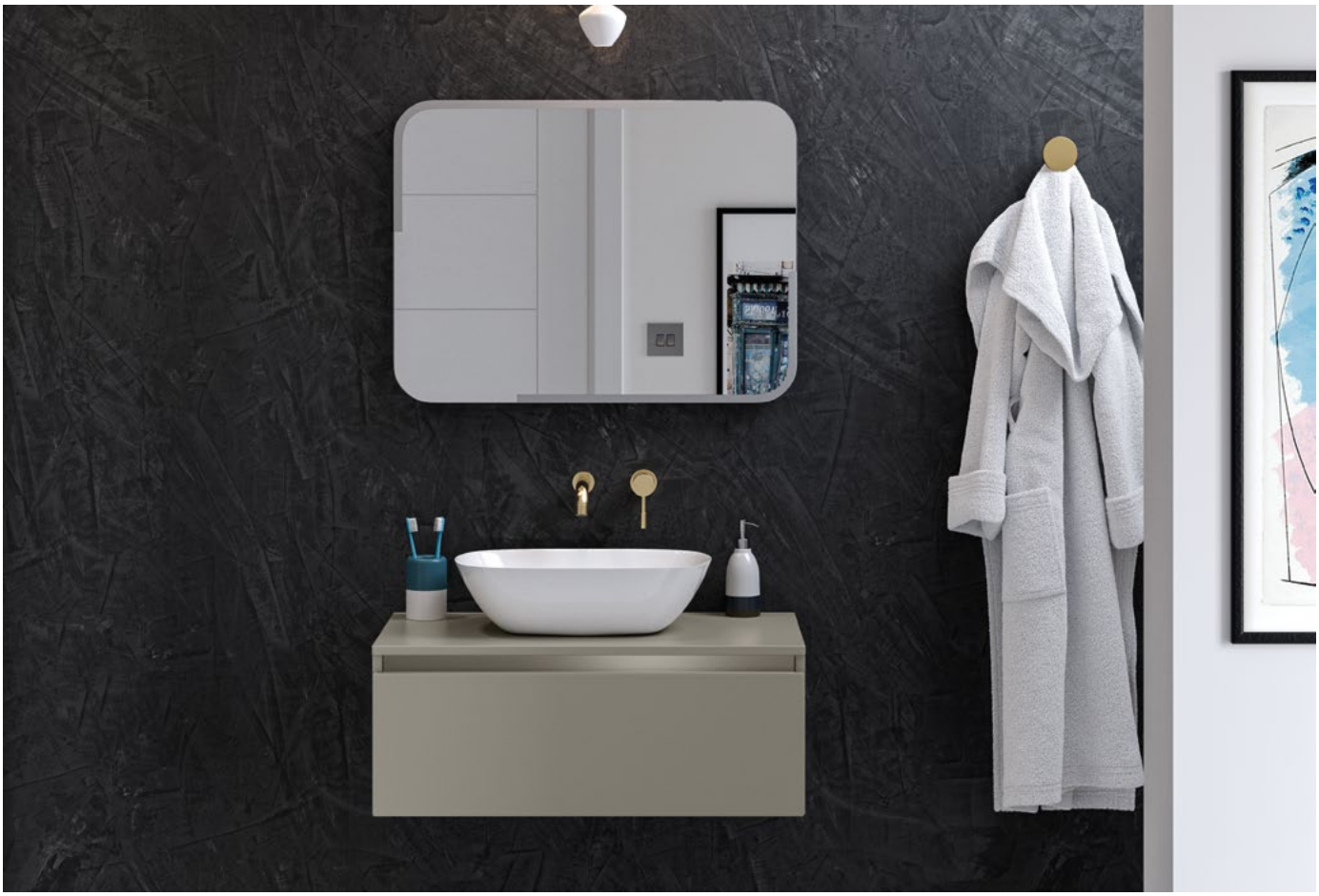
ELM

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Elm is a smart and functional collection of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and stylish 'J' shaped integrated handle giving a really streamlined look. With soft close doors and drawers and a choice of two refined finishes, Elm will be right at home in any contemporary space.

A great choice of unit sizes and the option to pair the vanity unit with an inset ceramic white basin or a work surface and stylish washbowl, Elm really does offer a perfect solution to creating a bespoke arrangement of furniture.









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W300 x H1500 x D318mm

White Gloss	MGMB2127	**£385**	*4 Shelves*
Matt Latte	MGMB101548	**£385**	



FLOOR STANDING 600MM WC UNIT
W600 x H833 x D270mm

White Gloss	MGMB2135	**£295**	*Top panel height 270mm*
Matt Latte	MGMB101559	**£295**	*Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern*



WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W615 x H335 x D465mm

White Gloss	MGMB101524	**£475**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin*
Matt Latte	MGMB101549	**£475**	



WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W815 x H335 x D465mm

White Gloss	MGMB101526	**£645**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin*
Matt Latte	MGMB101551	**£645**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



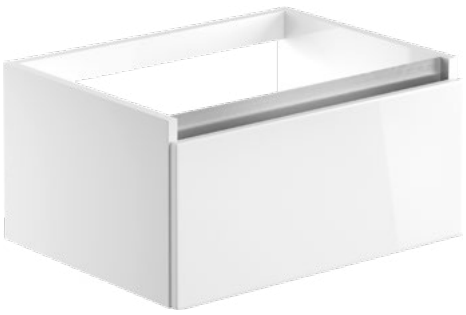
FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W615 x H850 x D465mm

White Gloss	MGMB101528	**£675**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin*
Matt Latte	MGMB101553	**£675**	



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W815 x H850 x D465mm

White Gloss	MGMB101530	**£825**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin*
Matt Latte	MGMB101555	**£825**	



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGE 49) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H300 x D458mm

White Gloss	MGMB101525	**£325**	*No top*
Matt Latte	MGMB101550	**£325**	



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGE 49) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 815MM BASIN UNIT
W815 x H300 x D458mm

White Gloss	MGMB101527	**£425**	*No top*
Matt Latte	MGMB101552	**£425**	

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 600MM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H815 x D458mm

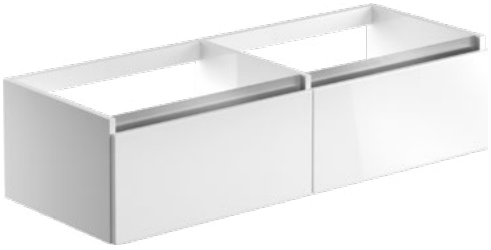
White Gloss	MGMB101529	**£545**	*No top*
Matt Latte	MGMB101554	**£545**	



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 815MM BASIN UNIT
W815 x H815 x D458mm

White Gloss	MGMB101531	**£635**	*No top*
Matt Latte	MGMB101556	**£635**	



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN
W1200 x H300 x D458mm

White Gloss	MGMB101532	**£650**	*No top.*
Matt Latte	MGMB101557	**£650**	*Includes 2 x 600mm wall hung basin units.*

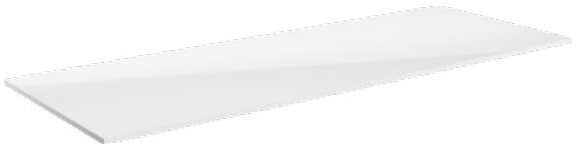


CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN
W1200 x H815 x D458mm

White Gloss	MGMB101533	**£1,090**	*No top.*
Matt Latte	MGMB101558	**£1,090**	*Includes 2 x 600mm floor standing basin units.*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE
D458 x H18mm

W605	MGMB2131	**£88**
W815	MGMB101534	**£116**
W1205	MGMB101535	**£154**



LATTE LAMINATE
D458 x H18mm

W605	MGMB101561	**£88**
W815	MGMB101562	**£116**
W1205	MGMB101563	**£154**



URBAN BLACK HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE
D460 x H10mm

W610	MGMB106895	**£248**
W810	MGMB106896	**£259**
W1210	MGMB106897	**£435**



WHITE SLATE HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE
D460 x H10mm

W610	MGMB108905	**£248**
W810	MGMB108906	**£259**
W1210	MGMB108907	**£435**

JUNIPER

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Be inspired by the Juniper collection. With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.

With its generous washbowl and soft close fittings, Juniper is a great choice for bathrooms, en-suites and cloakrooms alike, the only question is which colour will you choose?









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



FLOOR STANDING 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W510 x H848 x D390mm

White Gloss	MGMB105321	**£400**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Seville Oak	MGMB105315	**£400**	
Matt Antique Rose	MGMB105309	**£400**	
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB105323	**£400**	*Requires one handle.*
Matt Latte	MGMB116047	**£400**	
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116048	**£400**	

WALL HUNG 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W510 x H518 x D390mm

White Gloss	MGMB105320	**£340**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Seville Oak	MGMB105314	**£340**	
Matt Antique Rose	MGMB105308	**£340**	
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB105322	**£340**	*Requires one handle.*
Matt Latte	MGMB116049	**£340**	
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116050	**£340**	



FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT
W502 x H830 x D252mm

White Gloss	MGMB116055	**£195**	*Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.*
Seville Oak	MGMB116056	**£195**	
Matt Antique Rose	MGMB116054	**£195**	
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB116051	**£195**	*Top panel height 150mm.*
Matt Latte	MGMB116052	**£195**	
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116053	**£195**	



FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W410 x H848 x D390mm

White Gloss	MGMB116043	**£295**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Seville Oak	MGMB116046	**£295**	
Matt Antique Rose	MGMB116045	**£295**	
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB116041	**£295**	*Requires one handle.*
Matt Latte	MGMB116042	**£295**	
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116044	**£295**	



106MM DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

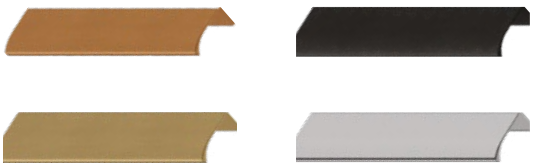
Oak	MGMB109948	**£10**	*64mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109949	**£10**	



400MM LONG DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109951	**£35**	*320mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109952	**£35**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB116418	£32	*160mm centre holes*
Brushed Brass	MGMB104091	£32	
Matt Black	MGMB104090	£32	
Chrome	MGMB104092	£32	



170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106213	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106214	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108456	£16	



175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106215	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106216	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108457	£16	



170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106217	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106218	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108458	£16	



330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106209	£39	*320mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106210	£39	



160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)

Matt White	MGMB108460	£13	*96mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB108459	£13	



DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

38mm Brushed Brass	MGMB106212	£16
23mm Matt Black	MGMB106211	£16
34mm Chrome Square	MGMB108528	£16
38mm Chrome Round	MGMB108529	£16



177MM L SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB108919	£27	*160mm centre holes*

MAPLE

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Soft curves and a wood textured finish make Maple a real statement collection. The handleless design adds to its simple elegance and modern appeal.









All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WALL HUNG 500MM BASIN UNIT
W500 X H360 X D460mm

Textured Oak	MGMB108921	£395
Textured Walnut	MGMB116057	£395

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 605MM BASIN UNIT
W605 X H360 X D460mm

Textured Oak	MGMB108922	£435
Textured Walnut	MGMB116058	£435

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 805MM BASIN UNIT
W805 X H360 X D460mm

Textured Oak	MGMB108923	£525
Textured Walnut	MGMB116059	£525

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D250mm

Textured Oak	MGMB108920	£445
Textured Walnut	MGMB116060	£445

VIRELLE

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture

Virelle is a great versatile collection with a good choice of cabinetry suitable for bathrooms of all sizes.

Available in wall-hung and floor-standing styles, there are plenty of practical storage solutions as well as a good choice of modern finishes perfect for designing a modern bathroom.

Manufactured to exacting quality standards, the basin units all include durable white ceramic sit-in basins, and with units supplied rigid for ease of installation and soft-close cabinet fittings, what's not to love?







5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W350 x H1900 x D348mm

White Gloss	MGMB103311	**£407**	*Includes chrome handles.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB103312	**£407**	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103313	**£407**	
Oak	MGMB107492	**£407**	



FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT
W501 x H830 x D252mm

White Gloss	MGMB103308	**£297**	*For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB103309	**£297**	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103310	**£297**	*Top panel height 100mm*
Oak	MGMB107488	**£297**	



FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W410 x H830 x D220mm

White Gloss	MGMB103314	**£330**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB103315	**£330**	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103316	**£330**	
Oak	MGMB107485	**£330**	



FLOOR STANDING 510MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W510 x H848 x D390mm

White Gloss	MGMB103320	**£501**	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB103321	**£501**	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103322	**£501**	
Oak	MGMB107486	**£501**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H848 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
White Gloss	MGMB103326	MGMB111348	£572
Grey Gloss	MGMB103327	MGMB111349	£572
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103328	MGMB111350	£572
Oak	MGMB107487	MGMB111351	£572

Includes 0 or 1 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes chrome handles.



WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W410 x H600 x D220mm

White Gloss	MGMB103317	£308
Grey Gloss	MGMB103318	£308
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103319	£308
Oak	MGMB107489	£308

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



WALL HUNG 510MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W510 x H518 x D390mm

White Gloss	MGMB103323	£567
Grey Gloss	MGMB103324	£567
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103325	£567
Oak	MGMB107490	£567

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H518 x D460mm

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
White Gloss	MGMB103329	MGMB111344	£617
Grey Gloss	MGMB103330	MGMB111345	£617
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB103331	MGMB111346	£617
Oak	MGMB107491	MGMB111347	£617

Includes 0 or 1 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes chrome handles.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 1210MM 4 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
White Gloss	MGMB111360	MGMB111352	**£1,197**
Grey Gloss	MGMB111361	MGMB111353	**£1,197**
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB111362	MGMB111354	**£1,197**
Oak	MGMB111363	MGMB111355	**£1,197**

Includes 0 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes chrome handles.



FLOOR STANDING 1210MM 4 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W1210 x H848 x D460mm

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
White Gloss	MGMB111364	MGMB111356	**£1,131**
Grey Gloss	MGMB111365	MGMB111357	**£1,131**
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB111366	MGMB111358	**£1,131**
Oak	MGMB111367	MGMB111359	**£1,131**

Includes 0 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin.
Includes chrome handles.

CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
W590 x H500 x D450mm

White Gloss	MGMB106918	**£391**	*No top.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB106919	**£391**	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB106920	**£391**	*Includes chrome handles.*
Oak	MGMB107493	**£391**	



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

1180MM WALL HUNG RUN
W1180 x H500 x D450mm

White Gloss	MGMB106924	**£781**	*No top.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB106925	**£781**	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB106926	**£781**	*Includes chrome handles.*
Oak	MGMB107494	**£781**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (BELOW) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT
W590 x H830 x D450mm

White Gloss	MGMB106915	£358	*Not top.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB106916	£358	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB106917	£358	*Includes chrome handles.*
Oak	MGMB107495	£358	



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (BELOW) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

1180MM FLOOR STANDING RUN
W1180 x H830 x D450mm

White Gloss	MGMB106921	£715	*No Top.*
Grey Gloss	MGMB106922	£715	
Anthracite Gloss	MGMB106923	£715	*Includes chrome handles.*
Oak	MGMB107496	£715	



LAMINATE WORKTOP

White Gloss (D460 x H25mm)		
W610	MGMB106913	£73
W1210	MGMB106914	£116
Urban Black - High Pressure (D460 x H10mm)		
W610	MGMB106907	£248
W1210	MGMB106908	£435
White Slate - High Pressure (D460 x H10mm)		
W610	MGMB108917	£248
W1210	MGMB108918	£435



CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 73)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



400MM LONG DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)**

Oak	MGMB109951	£35	*320mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109952	£35	





175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)*

Brushed Brass	MGMB106215	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106216	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108457	£16	



330MM D BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)**

Brushed Brass	MGMB106209	£39	*320mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106210	£39	



170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)*

Brushed Brass	MGMB106217	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106218	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108458	£16	



170MM D SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)*

Brushed Brass	MGMB106213	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106214	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108456	£16	



177MM L SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)*

Brushed Bronze	MGMB108919	£27	*160mm centre holes.*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



*Suitable for use on all floor standing units, the tall unit and the 410mm wall hung unit only
**Suitable for use on 510mm and 610mm wall units only

HAWTHORN

Floor Standing Furniture

With a stunning blend of classic design elements from the graceful upstand on the basin through to the slender tapered legs, Hawthorn offers a sophisticated style. Not only is it beautiful, but totally practical too with plenty of storage across the range of units.















FLOOR STANDING 650MM
1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W650 x H910 x D480mm

Matt White	MGMB116034	£795	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116033	£795	
Matt Anthracite	MGMB116032	£795	



FLOOR STANDING 800MM
1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W800 x H910 x D480mm

Matt White	MGMB116037	£825	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116036	£825	
Matt Anthracite	MGMB116035	£825	



FLOOR STANDING 470MM MIDI BOY UNIT
W470 x H1107 x D400mm

Matt White	MGMB116040	£450	*Includes 1 removable,smoked black glass shelf*
Matt Misty Blue	MGMB116039	£450	
Matt Anthracite	MGMB116038	£450	



106MM DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109948	£10	*64mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109949	£10	



400MM LONG DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109951	£35	*320mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109952	£35	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106213	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106214	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108456	£16	



175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106215	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106216	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108457	£16	



170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106217	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106218	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108458	£16	



330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106209	£39	*320mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106210	£39	



160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)

Matt White	MGMB108460	£13	*96mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB108459	£13	



DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

38mm Brushed Brass	MGMB106212	£16
23mm Matt Black	MGMB106211	£16
34mm Chrome Square	MGMB108528	£16
38mm Chrome Round	MGMB108529	£16



177MM L SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB108919	£27	*160mm centre holes*

ROWAN

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary matt finishes, Rowan works equally well in both modern and classic settings. With a choice of wall hung or floor standing units and a range of coordinating handles, Rowan offers plenty of options to customise your design.











5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H518 x D395mm

Matt Peony	MGMB108516	£650	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt White	MGMB108517	£650	
Matt Reed Green	MGMB108518	£650	*Requires two handles.*



FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W615 x H818 x D395mm

Matt Peony	MGMB108513	£625	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt White	MGMB108514	£625	
Matt Reed Green	MGMB108515	£625	*Requires two handles.*



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W815 x H818 x D395mm

Matt Peony	MGMB108519	£725	*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.*
Matt White	MGMB108520	£725	
Matt Reed Green	MGMB108521	£725	*Requires two handles.*



WALL HUNG 300MM TALL UNIT
W300 x H1200 x D252mm

Matt Peony	MGMB108525	£489	*Requires one handle*
Matt White	MGMB108526	£489	
Matt Reed Green	MGMB108527	£489	



FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT
W500 x H799 x D202mm

Matt Peony	MGMB108522	£320	*For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern. Top panel 150mm.*
Matt White	MGMB108523	£320	
Matt Reed Green	MGMB108524	£320	



106MM DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

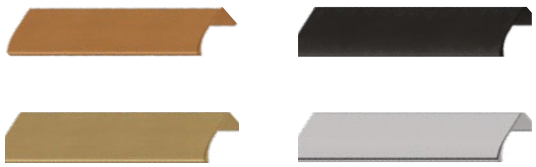
Oak	MGMB109948	£10	*64mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109949	£10	



400MM LONG DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109951	£35	*320mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109952	£35	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB116418	£32	*160mm centre holes*
Brushed Brass	MGMB104091	£32	
Matt Black	MGMB104090	£32	
Chrome	MGMB104092	£32	



170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106213	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106214	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108456	£16	



175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106215	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106216	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108457	£16	



170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106217	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106218	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108458	£16	



330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106209	£39	*320mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106210	£39	



160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)

Matt White	MGMB108460	£13	*96mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB108459	£13	



DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

38mm Brushed Brass	MGMB106212	£16
23mm Matt Black	MGMB106211	£16
34mm Chrome Square	MGMB108528	£16
38mm Chrome Round	MGMB108529	£16



177MM L SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Bronze	MGMB108919	£27	*160mm centre holes*

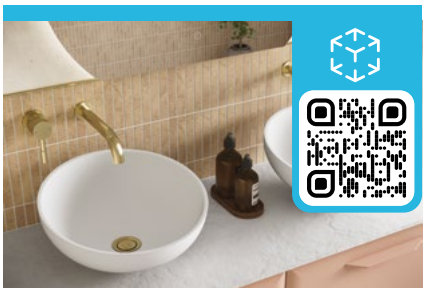
WASHBOWLS

Choose from a selection of sophisticated designs. Latest trends include thin moulded edges on resin basins, new modern shapes and on trend colours and finishes.

All washbowls are for use with tall basin mixers or wall mounted basin mixers.
Be sure to check your unit depth as some washbowls are not compatible with our slimmer depth units.





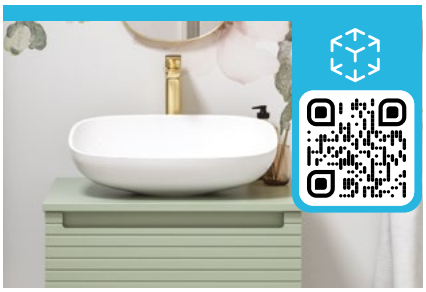




ONYX ROUND WASHBOWL
W380 x H179 x D380mm

380mm	MGMB116017	**£195**

Resin





ONYX RECTANGLE WASHBOWL
W500 x H179 x D380mm

500mm	MGMB116018	**£235**

Resin



GRANITE WASHBOWL
W460 x H150 x D332mm

White	MGMB109921	**£295**

Resin
Requires a slotted waste



CRESS MINI WASHBOWL*
W380 x H92 x D200mm

White	MGMB109919	**£80**

Resin



BASALT MINI WASHBOWL*
W320 x H92 x D220mm

White	MGMB109920	**£105**

Resin

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



JASPER WASHBOWL*
W564 x H173 x D323mm

White	MGMB1766	£270
Matt Latte	MGMB109916	£270

Resin



SARD ROUND WASHBOWL
W355 x H120 x D355mm

White	MGMB100508	£195
Black	MGMB100510	£195
Matt Latte	MGMB109915	£195
Matt Deep Blue	MGMB105577	£195
Matt Marble	MGMB104040	£295

Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste



SARD SQUARE WASHBOWL
W400 x H130 x D400mm

Matt White	MGMB104931	£235

Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste



CHERT DEEP WASHBOWL*
W420 x H200 x D360mm

White	MGMB104936	£245

Ceramic



TOPAZ ROUND WASHBOWL*
W410 x H160 x D410mm

White	MGMB104935	£100

Ceramic



QUARTZ WASHBOWL*
W460 x H152 x D320mm

White	MGMB100513	£270
Matt Latte	MGMB109918	£270

Resin



SHALE WASHBOWL
W460 x H130 x D330mm

White Marble	MGMB106867	£295
Grey Marble	MGMB106866	£295

Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste



MARBLE WASHBOWL
W400 x H150 x D400mm

Stone Effect	MGMB106868	£295

Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste



LAPIS WASHBOWL*
W400 x H150 x D400mm

White	MGMB108451	£195

Resin

*Please note, basins require an unslotted basin waste

CYPRESS

Fitted Furniture

Turn your bathroom into a stunning centre piece with Cypress's beautiful contemporary style furniture.









5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



200MM SLIM UNIT
W200 x H640* x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110167	MGMB110168	**£240**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110025	MGMB110026	**£240**
White Gloss	MGMB109954	MGMB109955	**£240**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110096	MGMB110097	**£240**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110238	MGMB110239	**£240**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110309	MGMB110310	**£240**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H640* x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110170	MGMB110171	**£315**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110028	MGMB110029	**£315**
White Gloss	MGMB109957	MGMB109958	**£315**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110099	MGMB110100	**£315**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110241	MGMB110242	**£315**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110312	MGMB110313	**£315**

- *1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



300MM SLIM UNIT
W300 x H640* x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110173	MGMB110174	**£255**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110031	MGMB110032	**£255**
White Gloss	MGMB109960	MGMB109961	**£255**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110102	MGMB110103	**£255**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110244	MGMB110245	**£255**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110315	MGMB110316	**£255**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



300MM STANDARD UNIT
W300 x H640* x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110176	MGMB110177	**£275**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110034	MGMB110035	**£275**
White Gloss	MGMB109963	MGMB109964	**£275**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110105	MGMB110106	**£275**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110247	MGMB110248	**£275**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110318	MGMB110319	**£275**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H640* x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110179	MGMB110180	£595
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110037	MGMB110038	£595
White Gloss	MGMB109966	MGMB109967	£595
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110108	MGMB110109	£595
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110250	MGMB110251	£595
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110321	MGMB110322	£595

- *Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



300MM TALL UNIT
W300 x H1760* x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110182	MGMB110183	£525
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110040	MGMB110041	£525
White Gloss	MGMB109969	MGMB109970	£525
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110111	MGMB110112	£525
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110253	MGMB110254	£525
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110324	MGMB110325	£525

- *5 shelves (3 adjustable)*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110185	MGMB110186	£350
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110043	MGMB110044	£350
White Gloss	MGMB109972	MGMB109973	£350
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110114	MGMB110115	£350
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110256	MGMB110257	£350
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110327	MGMB110328	£350

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110188	MGMB110189	£370
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110046	MGMB110047	£370
White Gloss	MGMB109975	MGMB109976	£370
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110117	MGMB110118	£370
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110259	MGMB110260	£370
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110330	MGMB110331	£370

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110191	MGMB110192	**£385**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110049	MGMB110050	**£385**
White Gloss	MGMB109978	MGMB109979	**£385**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110120	MGMB110121	**£385**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110262	MGMB110263	**£385**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110333	MGMB110334	**£385**

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110194	MGMB110195	**£395**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110052	MGMB110053	**£395**
White Gloss	MGMB109981	MGMB109982	**£395**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110123	MGMB110124	**£395**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110265	MGMB110266	**£395**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110336	MGMB110337	**£395**

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM SLIM WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110197	MGMB110198	**£325**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110055	MGMB110056	**£325**
White Gloss	MGMB109984	MGMB109985	**£325**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110126	MGMB110127	**£325**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110268	MGMB110269	**£325**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110339	MGMB110340	**£325**

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110200	MGMB110201	**£335**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110058	MGMB110059	**£335**
White Gloss	MGMB109987	MGMB109988	**£335**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110129	MGMB110130	**£335**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110271	MGMB110272	**£335**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110342	MGMB110343	**£335**

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



600MM SLIM WC UNIT
W600 x H820 x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110203	MGMB110204	£335
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110061	MGMB110062	£335
White Gloss	MGMB109990	MGMB109991	£335
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110132	MGMB110133	£335
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110274	MGMB110275	£335
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110345	MGMB110346	£335

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W600 x H820 x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110206	MGMB110207	£345
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110064	MGMB110065	£345
White Gloss	MGMB109993	MGMB109994	£345
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110135	MGMB110136	£345
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110277	MGMB110278	£345
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110348	MGMB110349	£345

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM MIRRORED UNIT
W600 x H640 x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110209	MGMB110210	£450
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110067	MGMB110068	£450
White Gloss	MGMB109996	MGMB109997	£450
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110138	MGMB110139	£450
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110280	MGMB110281	£450
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110351	MGMB110352	£450

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM SLIM 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT
W600 x H1120 x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110215	MGMB110216	£555
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110073	MGMB110074	£555
White Gloss	MGMB110002	MGMB110003	£555
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110144	MGMB110145	£555
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110286	MGMB110287	£555
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110357	MGMB110358	£555

- *2 adjustable shelves*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



600MM STANDARD 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT
W600 x H1120 x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110212	MGMB110213	£595
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110070	MGMB110071	£595
White Gloss	MGMB109999	MGMB110000	£595
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110141	MGMB110142	£595
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110283	MGMB110284	£595
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110354	MGMB110355	£595

- *2 adjustable shelves*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1236MM SLIM BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110221	MGMB110222	£925
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110079	MGMB110080	£925
White Gloss	MGMB110008	MGMB110009	£925
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110150	MGMB110151	£925
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110292	MGMB110293	£925
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110363	MGMB110364	£925

- *Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110218	MGMB110219	£970
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110076	MGMB110077	£970
White Gloss	MGMB110005	MGMB110006	£970
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110147	MGMB110148	£970
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110289	MGMB110290	£970
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110360	MGMB110361	£970

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110227	MGMB110228	£1,150
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110085	MGMB110086	£1,150
White Gloss	MGMB110014	MGMB110015	£1,150
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110156	MGMB110157	£1,150
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110298	MGMB110299	£1,150
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110369	MGMB110370	£1,150

- *Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110224	MGMB110225	£1,200
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110082	MGMB110083	£1,200
White Gloss	MGMB110011	MGMB110012	£1,200
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110153	MGMB110154	£1,200
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110295	MGMB110296	£1,200
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110366	MGMB110367	£1,200

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

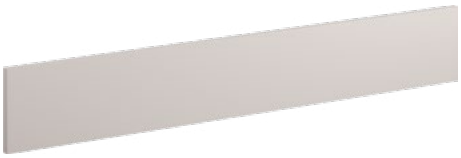


1536MM STD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D322mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB110230	MGMB110231	£1,550
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110088	MGMB110089	£1,550
White Gloss	MGMB110017	MGMB110018	£1,550
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110159	MGMB110160	£1,550
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110301	MGMB110302	£1,550
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110372	MGMB110373	£1,550

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



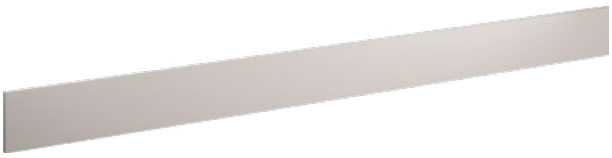


1200MM PLINTH
W1200 x H180 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB110232	£40
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110090	£40
White Gloss	MGMB110019	£40
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110161	£40
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110303	£40
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110374	£40

*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



2400MM PLINTH
W2400 x H180 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB110233	**£80**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110091	**£80**
White Gloss	MGMB110020	**£80**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110162	**£80**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110304	**£80**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110375	**£80**



SLIM DEPTH END PANEL
W230 x H820 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB110235	**£95**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110093	**£95**
White Gloss	MGMB110022	**£95**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110164	**£95**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110306	**£95**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110377	**£95**

- *Use on our slim depth units*
- *Can be cut to size*



STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL
W330 x H820 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB110234	**£110**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110092	**£110**
White Gloss	MGMB110021	**£110**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110163	**£110**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110305	**£110**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110376	**£110**

- *Use on our standard depth units*
- *Can be cut to size*



TALL END PANEL
W330 x H1940 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB110236	**£235**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110094	**£235**
White Gloss	MGMB110023	**£235**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110165	**£235**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB110307	**£235**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110378	**£235**

- *Use a tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above*
- *Can be cut to size*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT









*Excluding legs/plinth.

IVY

Fitted Furniture

With a whole host of colours to choose from Ivy offers plenty of choice, who says maximising storage space has to be boring!













5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



200MM SLIM UNIT
W200 x H640* x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110380	MGMB110381	£220
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110451	MGMB110452	£220
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110522	MGMB110523	£220
Havana Oak	MGMB110593	MGMB110594	£220
Matt Stone	MGMB110664	MGMB110665	£220
Matt Green	MGMB110735	MGMB110736	£220
Warm Walnut	MGMB110806	MGMB110807	£220
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110877	MGMB110878	£220

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H640* x D318

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110383	MGMB110384	£295
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110454	MGMB110455	£295
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110525	MGMB110526	£295
Havana Oak	MGMB110596	MGMB110597	£295
Matt Stone	MGMB110667	MGMB110668	£295
Matt Green	MGMB110738	MGMB110739	£295
Warm Walnut	MGMB110809	MGMB110810	£295
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110880	MGMB110881	£295

- *1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



300MM SLIM UNIT
W300 x H640* x D218

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110386	MGMB110387	£230
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110457	MGMB110458	£230
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110528	MGMB110529	£230
Havana Oak	MGMB110599	MGMB110600	£230
Matt Stone	MGMB110670	MGMB110671	£230
Matt Green	MGMB110741	MGMB110742	£230
Warm Walnut	MGMB110812	MGMB110813	£230
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110883	MGMB110884	£230

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



300MM STANDARD UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110389	MGMB110390	£245
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110460	MGMB110461	£245
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110531	MGMB110532	£245
Havana Oak	MGMB110602	MGMB110603	£245
Matt Stone	MGMB110673	MGMB110674	£245
Matt Green	MGMB110744	MGMB110745	£245
Warm Walnut	MGMB110815	MGMB110816	£245
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110886	MGMB110887	£245

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110392	MGMB110393	£545
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110463	MGMB110464	£545
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110534	MGMB110535	£545
Havana Oak	MGMB110605	MGMB110606	£545
Matt Stone	MGMB110676	MGMB110677	£545
Matt Green	MGMB110747	MGMB110748	£545
Warm Walnut	MGMB110818	MGMB110819	£545
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110889	MGMB110890	£545

- *Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



300MM TALL UNIT
W300 x H1760* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110395	MGMB110396	£495
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110466	MGMB110467	£495
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110537	MGMB110538	£495
Havana Oak	MGMB110608	MGMB110609	£495
Matt Stone	MGMB110679	MGMB110680	£495
Matt Green	MGMB110750	MGMB110751	£495
Warm Walnut	MGMB110821	MGMB110822	£495
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110892	MGMB110893	£495

- *5 shelves (3 adjustable)*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D218

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110398	MGMB110399	£335
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110469	MGMB110470	£335
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110540	MGMB110541	£335
Havana Oak	MGMB110611	MGMB110612	£335
Matt Stone	MGMB110682	MGMB110683	£335
Matt Green	MGMB110753	MGMB110754	£335
Warm Walnut	MGMB110824	MGMB110825	£335
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110895	MGMB110896	£335

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110401	MGMB110402	£355
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110472	MGMB110473	£355
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110543	MGMB110544	£355
Havana Oak	MGMB110614	MGMB110615	£355
Matt Stone	MGMB110685	MGMB110686	£355
Matt Green	MGMB110756	MGMB110757	£355
Warm Walnut	MGMB110827	MGMB110828	£355
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110898	MGMB110899	£355

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110404	MGMB110405	**£375**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110475	MGMB110476	**£375**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110546	MGMB110547	**£375**
Havana Oak	MGMB110617	MGMB110618	**£375**
Matt Stone	MGMB110688	MGMB110689	**£375**
Matt Green	MGMB110759	MGMB110760	**£375**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110830	MGMB110831	**£375**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110901	MGMB110902	**£375**

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110407	MGMB110408	**£390**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110478	MGMB110479	**£390**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110549	MGMB110550	**£390**
Havana Oak	MGMB110620	MGMB110621	**£390**
Matt Stone	MGMB110691	MGMB110692	**£390**
Matt Green	MGMB110762	MGMB110763	**£390**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110833	MGMB110834	**£390**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110904	MGMB110905	**£390**

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM SLIM WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110410	MGMB110411	**£310**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110481	MGMB110482	**£310**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110552	MGMB110553	**£310**
Havana Oak	MGMB110623	MGMB110624	**£310**
Matt Stone	MGMB110694	MGMB110695	**£310**
Matt Green	MGMB110765	MGMB110766	**£310**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110836	MGMB110837	**£310**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110907	MGMB110908	**£310**

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110413	MGMB110414	**£325**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110484	MGMB110485	**£325**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110555	MGMB110556	**£325**
Havana Oak	MGMB110626	MGMB110627	**£325**
Matt Stone	MGMB110697	MGMB110698	**£325**
Matt Green	MGMB110768	MGMB110769	**£325**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110839	MGMB110840	**£325**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110910	MGMB110911	**£325**

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM SLIM WC UNIT
W600 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110416	MGMB110417	£330
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110487	MGMB110488	£330
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110558	MGMB110559	£330
Havana Oak	MGMB110629	MGMB110630	£330
Matt Stone	MGMB110700	MGMB110701	£330
Matt Green	MGMB110771	MGMB110772	£330
Warm Walnut	MGMB110842	MGMB110843	£330
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110913	MGMB110914	£330

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W600 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110419	MGMB110420	£345
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110490	MGMB110491	£345
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110561	MGMB110562	£345
Havana Oak	MGMB110632	MGMB110633	£345
Matt Stone	MGMB110703	MGMB110704	£345
Matt Green	MGMB110774	MGMB110775	£345
Warm Walnut	MGMB110845	MGMB110846	£345
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110916	MGMB110917	£345

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM MIRRORED UNIT
W600 x H640 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110422	MGMB110423	£450
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110493	MGMB110494	£450
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110564	MGMB110565	£450
Havana Oak	MGMB110635	MGMB110636	£450
Matt Stone	MGMB110706	MGMB110707	£450
Matt Green	MGMB110777	MGMB110778	£450
Warm Walnut	MGMB110848	MGMB110849	£450
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110919	MGMB110920	£450

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM SLIM 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT
W600 x H1120 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110428	MGMB110429	£535
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110499	MGMB110500	£535
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110570	MGMB110571	£535
Havana Oak	MGMB110641	MGMB110642	£535
Matt Stone	MGMB110712	MGMB110713	£535
Matt Green	MGMB110783	MGMB110784	£535
Warm Walnut	MGMB110854	MGMB110855	£535
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110925	MGMB110926	£535

- *2 adjustable shelves*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



600MM STANDARD 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT
W600 x H1120 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110425	MGMB110426	£575
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110496	MGMB110497	£575
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110567	MGMB110568	£575
Havana Oak	MGMB110638	MGMB110639	£575
Matt Stone	MGMB110709	MGMB110710	£575
Matt Green	MGMB110780	MGMB110781	£575
Warm Walnut	MGMB110851	MGMB110852	£575
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110922	MGMB110923	£575

- *2 adjustable shelves*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1236MM SLIM BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110434	MGMB110435	£875
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110505	MGMB110506	£875
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110576	MGMB110577	£875
Havana Oak	MGMB110647	MGMB110648	£875
Matt Stone	MGMB110718	MGMB110719	£875
Matt Green	MGMB110789	MGMB110790	£875
Warm Walnut	MGMB110860	MGMB110861	£875
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110931	MGMB110932	£875

- *Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110431	MGMB110432	£950
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110502	MGMB110503	£950
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110573	MGMB110574	£950
Havana Oak	MGMB110644	MGMB110645	£950
Matt Stone	MGMB110715	MGMB110716	£950
Matt Green	MGMB110786	MGMB110787	£950
Warm Walnut	MGMB110857	MGMB110858	£950
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110928	MGMB110929	£950

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110440	MGMB110441	£1,050
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110511	MGMB110512	£1,050
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110582	MGMB110583	£1,050
Havana Oak	MGMB110653	MGMB110654	£1,050
Matt Stone	MGMB110724	MGMB110725	£1,050
Matt Green	MGMB110795	MGMB110796	£1,050
Warm Walnut	MGMB110866	MGMB110867	£1,050
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110937	MGMB110938	£1,050

- *Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110437	MGMB110438	£1,150
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110508	MGMB110509	£1,150
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110579	MGMB110580	£1,150
Havana Oak	MGMB110650	MGMB110651	£1,150
Matt Stone	MGMB110721	MGMB110722	£1,150
Matt Green	MGMB110792	MGMB110793	£1,150
Warm Walnut	MGMB110863	MGMB110864	£1,150
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110934	MGMB110935	£1,150

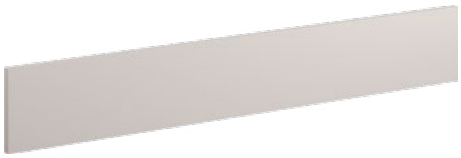
- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1536MM STD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D318mm

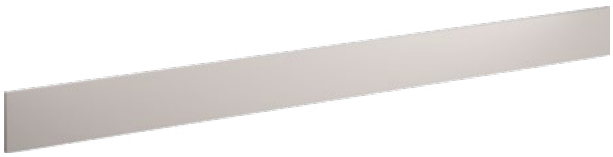
	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110443	MGMB110444	£1,490
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110514	MGMB110515	£1,490
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110585	MGMB110586	£1,490
Havana Oak	MGMB110656	MGMB110657	£1,490
Matt Stone	MGMB110727	MGMB110728	£1,490
Matt Green	MGMB110798	MGMB110799	£1,490
Warm Walnut	MGMB110869	MGMB110870	£1,490
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110940	MGMB110941	£1,490

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1200MM PLINTH
W1200 x H180 x D18mm

	GREY CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110445	£40
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110516	£40
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110587	£40
Havana Oak	MGMB110658	£40
Matt Stone	MGMB110729	£40
Matt Green	MGMB110800	£40
Warm Walnut	MGMB110871	£40
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110942	£40



2400MM PLINTH
W2400 x H180 x D18mm

	GREY CAB	
White Gloss	MGMB110446	£80
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110517	£80
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110588	£80
Havana Oak	MGMB110659	£80
Matt Stone	MGMB110730	£80
Matt Green	MGMB110801	£80
Warm Walnut	MGMB110872	£80
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110943	£80

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



SLIM DEPTH END PANEL
W230 x H820 x D18mm

White Gloss	MGMB110448	**£80**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110519	**£80**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110590	**£80**
Havana Oak	MGMB110661	**£80**
Matt Stone	MGMB110732	**£80**
Matt Green	MGMB110803	**£80**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110874	**£80**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110945	**£80**

- *Use on our slim depth units*
- *Can be cut to size*



STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL
W330 x H820 x D18mm

White Gloss	MGMB110447	**£100**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110518	**£100**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110589	**£100**
Havana Oak	MGMB110660	**£100**
Matt Stone	MGMB110731	**£100**
Matt Green	MGMB110802	**£100**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110873	**£100**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110944	**£100**

- *Use on our standard depth units*
- *Can be cut to size*



TALL END PANEL
W330 x H1940 x D18mm

White Gloss	MGMB110449	**£235**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB110520	**£235**
Matt Dove Grey	MGMB110591	**£235**
Havana Oak	MGMB110662	**£235**
Matt Stone	MGMB110733	**£235**
Matt Green	MGMB110804	**£235**
Warm Walnut	MGMB110875	**£235**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB110946	**£235**

- *Use as tall end panel for our tall unit, or WC unit with storage unit above*
- *Can be cut to size*







ALDER

Fitted Furniture

A simple shaker style design offers a timeless look - available in a great range of stunning colours.











5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



200MM SLIM UNIT
W200 x H640* x D222mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111090	MGMB111091	**£240**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111232	MGMB111233	**£240**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111019	MGMB111020	**£240**
Matt White	MGMB110948	MGMB110949	**£240**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111161	MGMB111162	**£240**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H640* x D318

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111093	MGMB111094	**£315**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111235	MGMB111236	**£315**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111022	MGMB111023	**£315**
Matt White	MGMB110951	MGMB110952	**£315**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111164	MGMB111165	**£315**

- *1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



300MM SLIM UNIT
W300 x H640* x D218

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111096	MGMB111097	**£255**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111238	MGMB111239	**£255**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111025	MGMB111026	**£255**
Matt White	MGMB110954	MGMB110955	**£255**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111167	MGMB111168	**£255**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



300MM STANDARD UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111099	MGMB111100	**£275**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111241	MGMB111242	**£275**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111028	MGMB111029	**£275**
Matt White	MGMB110957	MGMB110958	**£275**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111170	MGMB111171	**£275**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111102	MGMB111103	£595
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111244	MGMB111245	£595
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111031	MGMB111032	£595
Matt White	MGMB110960	MGMB110961	£595
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111173	MGMB111174	£595

- *Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



300MM TALL UNIT
W300 x H1760* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111105	MGMB111106	£525
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111247	MGMB111248	£525
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111034	MGMB111035	£525
Matt White	MGMB110963	MGMB110964	£525
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111176	MGMB111177	£525

- *5 shelves (3 adjustable)*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*
- *Door can be hung left or right*



500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D218

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111108	MGMB111109	£350
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111250	MGMB111251	£350
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111037	MGMB111038	£350
Matt White	MGMB110966	MGMB110967	£350
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111179	MGMB111180	£350

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111111	MGMB111112	£370
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111253	MGMB111254	£370
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111040	MGMB111041	£370
Matt White	MGMB110969	MGMB110970	£370
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111182	MGMB111183	£370

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111114	MGMB111115	**£385**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111256	MGMB111257	**£385**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111043	MGMB111044	**£385**
Matt White	MGMB110972	MGMB110973	**£385**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111185	MGMB111186	**£385**

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111117	MGMB111118	**£395**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111259	MGMB111260	**£395**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111046	MGMB111047	**£395**
Matt White	MGMB110975	MGMB110976	**£395**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111188	MGMB111189	**£395**

- *Removable back for easy access*
- *Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM SLIM WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111120	MGMB111121	**£325**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111262	MGMB111263	**£325**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111049	MGMB111050	**£325**
Matt White	MGMB110978	MGMB110979	**£325**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111191	MGMB111192	**£325**

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



500MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111123	MGMB111124	**£335**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111265	MGMB111266	**£335**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111052	MGMB111053	**£335**
Matt White	MGMB110981	MGMB110982	**£335**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111194	MGMB111195	**£335**

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111126	MGMB111127	£335
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111268	MGMB111269	£335
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111055	MGMB111056	£335
Matt White	MGMB110984	MGMB110985	£335
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111197	MGMB111198	£335

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W600 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111129	MGMB111130	£345
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111271	MGMB111272	£345
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111058	MGMB111059	£345
Matt White	MGMB110987	MGMB110988	£345
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111200	MGMB111201	£345

- *Top panel height 145mm*
- *Includes fascia clips*
- *Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included*



*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



600MM MIRRORED UNIT
W600 x H640 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111132	MGMB111133	**£450**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111274	MGMB111275	**£450**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111061	MGMB111062	**£450**
Matt White	MGMB110990	MGMB110991	**£450**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111203	MGMB111204	**£450**

- *1 adjustable shelf*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM SLIM 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT
W600 x H1120 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111138	MGMB111139	**£555**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111280	MGMB111281	**£555**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111067	MGMB111068	**£555**
Matt White	MGMB110996	MGMB110997	**£555**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111209	MGMB111210	**£555**

- *2 adjustable shelves*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



600MM STANDARD 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT
W600 x H1120 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111135	MGMB111136	**£595**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111277	MGMB111278	**£595**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111064	MGMB111065	**£595**
Matt White	MGMB110993	MGMB110994	**£595**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111206	MGMB111207	**£595**

- *2 adjustable shelves*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1236MM SLIM BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111144	MGMB111145	**£925**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111286	MGMB111287	**£925**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111073	MGMB111074	**£925**
Matt White	MGMB111002	MGMB111003	**£925**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111215	MGMB111216	**£925**

- *Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

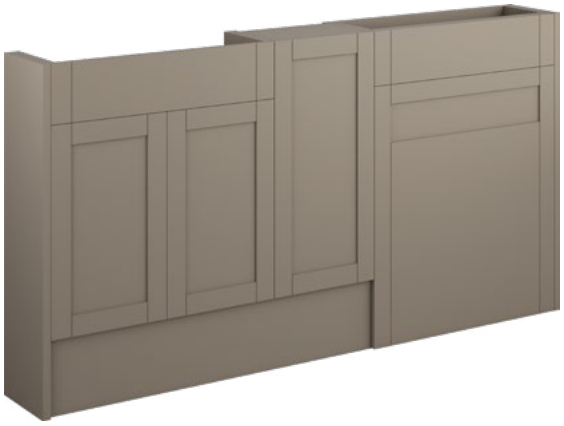
All prices are RRP inc. VAT



1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111141	MGMB111142	£970
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111283	MGMB111284	£970
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111070	MGMB111071	£970
Matt White	MGMB110999	MGMB111000	£970
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111212	MGMB111213	£970

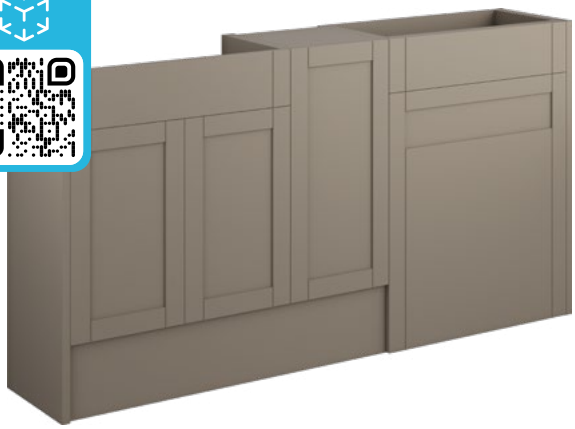
- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D218mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111150	MGMB111151	£1,150
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111292	MGMB111293	£1,150
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111079	MGMB111080	£1,150
Matt White	MGMB111008	MGMB111009	£1,150
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111221	MGMB111222	£1,150

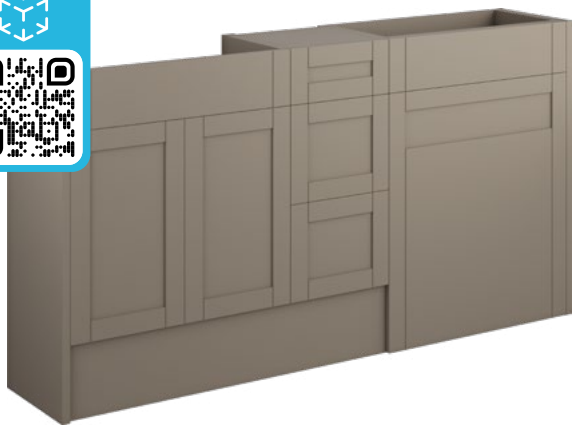
- *Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111147	MGMB111148	£1,200
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111289	MGMB111290	£1,200
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111076	MGMB111077	£1,200
Matt White	MGMB111005	MGMB111006	£1,200
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111218	MGMB111219	£1,200

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*



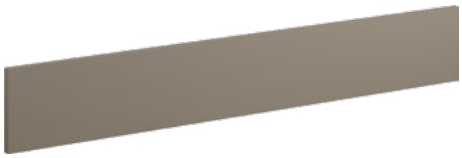
1536MM STD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D318mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
Matt Stone	MGMB111153	MGMB111154	£1,550
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111295	MGMB111296	£1,550
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111082	MGMB111083	£1,550
Matt White	MGMB111011	MGMB111012	£1,550
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111224	MGMB111225	£1,550

- *Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels*
- *Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included*

*Excluding legs/plinth.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all furniture collections



1200MM PLINTH
W1200 x H180 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB111155	**£40**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111297	**£40**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111084	**£40**
Matt White	MGMB111013	**£40**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111226	**£40**



2400MM PLINTH
W2400 x H180 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB111156	**£80**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111298	**£80**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111085	**£80**
Matt White	MGMB111014	**£80**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111227	**£80**



SLIM DEPTH END PANEL
W230 x H820 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB111158	**£95**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111300	**£95**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111087	**£95**
Matt White	MGMB111016	**£95**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111229	**£95**

- *Use on our slim depth units*
- *Can be cut to size*



STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL
W330 x H820 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB111157	**£110**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111299	**£110**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111086	**£110**
Matt White	MGMB111015	**£110**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111228	**£110**

- *Use on our standard depth units*
- *Can be cut to size*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



TALL END PANEL
W330 x H1940 x D18mm

Matt Stone	MGMB111159	**£235**
Matt Arley Blue	MGMB111301	**£235**
Matt Graphite Grey	MGMB111088	**£235**
Matt White	MGMB111017	**£235**
Matt Green Camo	MGMB111230	**£235**

- *Use a tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above*
- *Can be cut to size*





*Excluding legs/plinth.

ONE PIECE BASINS

Complete your fitted furniture design with a choice of stylish one piece basins. Perfect for our 1236mm & 1536mm furniture packs. These pieces allow you to make your bathroom as unique as you; injecting personality into your finished design. Available for standard and slim depth units.







All prices are RRP inc. VAT



STANDARD ROUND 1244MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Left Hand	MGMB109932	**£495**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB109933	**£495**

Includes white overflow ring



STANDARD ROUND 1544MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Left Hand	MGMB109938	**£595**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB109939	**£595**

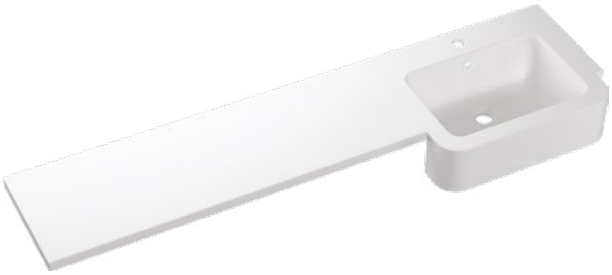
Includes white overflow ring



STANDARD SQUARE 1242MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Left Hand	MGMB109923	**£495**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB109924	**£495**

Includes white overflow ring



STANDARD SQUARE 1542MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Left Hand	MGMB109926	**£595**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB109927	**£595**

Includes white overflow ring



SLIM ROUND 1244MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Left Hand	MGMB109929	**£450**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB109930	**£450**

Includes white overflow ring



SLIM ROUND 1544MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Left Hand	MGMB109935	**£525**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB109936	**£525**

Includes white overflow ring

FITTED FURNITURE WORKTOPS

All Cypress, Ivy and Alder base units require a worktop; choose from classic laminates, high pressure laminates or cutting edge, slim solid surfaces.

Classic laminate worktops

For use on Cypress, Ivy and Alder furniture.

Sparkling laminate worktops

For use on Cypress, Ivy and Alder furniture.

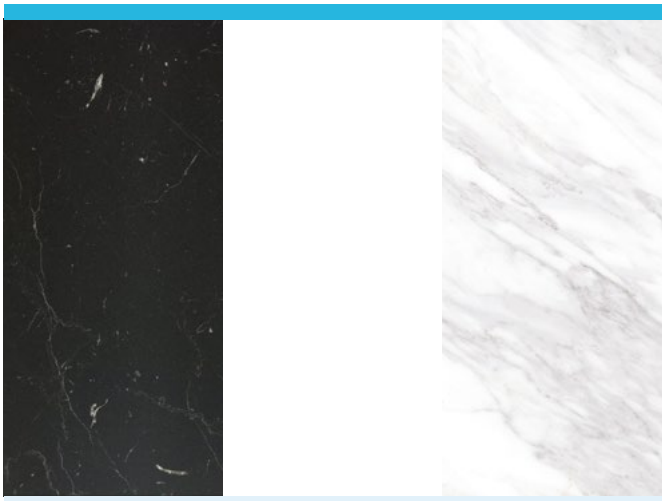
High pressure laminate worktops

An extremely durable decorative surface, high pressure laminate offers a strong and water resistant surface.
For use on Cypress, Ivy and Alder furniture.

Slim solid surface worktops

Can be cut with standard woodworking tools. Specifically designed for bathrooms. Fitter friendly with no water ingress or penetration.
For use on Cypress, Ivy and Alder furniture.





CLASSIC LAMINATE
Depth 330mm x Thick 22mm

Double pencil edge 1500mm

Roma Marble Gloss	MGMB2687	£155
White Gloss	MGMB2681	£155
Veneto Matt Marble	MGMB2690	£155

Double pencil edge 2500mm

Roma Marble Gloss	MGMB2688	£215
White Gloss	MGMB2682	£215
Veneto Matt Marble	MGMB2691	£215



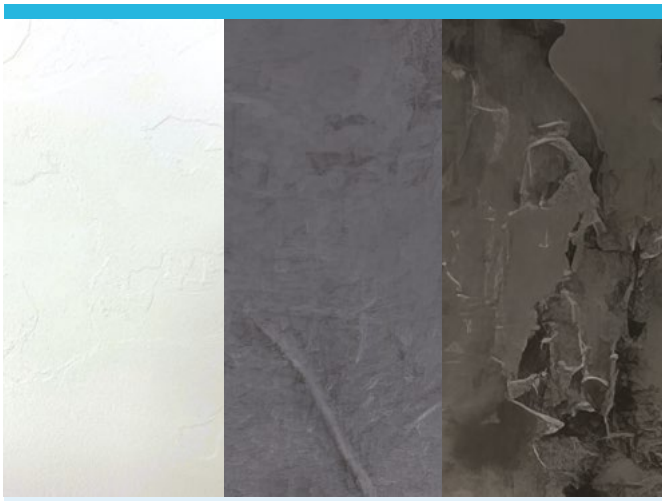
SPARKLING LAMINATE
Depth 330mm x Thick 22mm

Double pencil edge 1500mm

White Sparkle Gloss	MGMB2699	£185

Double pencil edge 2500mm

White Sparkle Gloss	MGMB2700	£255



HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE
Depth 330mm x Thick 12mm

Square edge 1220mm

White Slate	MGMB103375	£390
Italian Slate	MGMB103378	£250
Black Slate	MGMB103381	£250

Square edge 1820mm

White Slate	MGMB103376	£765
Italian Slate	MGMB103379	£595
Black Slate	MGMB103382	£595



SLIM SOLID SURFACE
Depth 330mm x Thick 12mm

Pencil round edge 1220mm

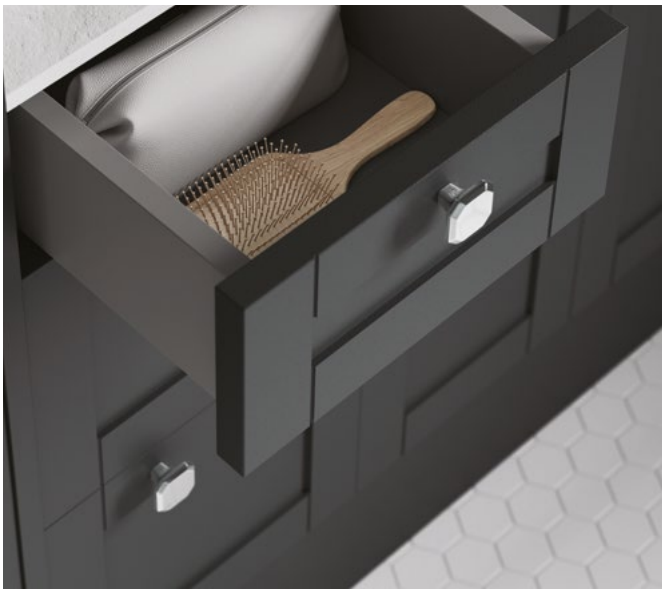
Calacatta Marble	MGMB2720	£425
Crystal Stone	MGMB2714	£425

Pencil round edge 1820mm

Calacatta Marble	MGMB2721	£725
Crystal Stone	MGMB2715	£725

HANDLES

Choose a handle to complete your fitted furniture design.
With a range of styles and finishes you can really create something unique.









106MM DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

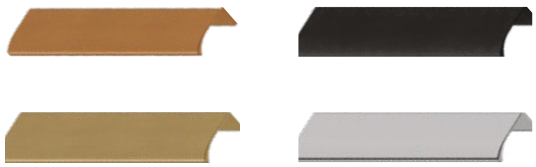
Oak	MGMB109948	**£10**	*64mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109949	**£10**	



400MM LONG DOME HANDLE (SINGLE)

Oak	MGMB109951	**£35**	*320mm centre holes*
Walnut	MGMB109952	**£35**	

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)* †

Brushed Bronze	MGMB116418	£32	*160mm centre holes.*
Brushed Brass	MGMB104091	£32	
Matt Black	MGMB104090	£32	
Chrome	MGMB104092	£32	



170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106213	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106214	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108456	£16	



175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106215	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106216	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108457	£16	



170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106217	£16	*160mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106218	£16	
Chrome	MGMB108458	£16	



330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

Brushed Brass	MGMB106209	£39	*320mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB106210	£39	



160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)*

Matt White	MGMB108460	£13	*96mm centre holes*
Matt Black	MGMB108459	£13	



DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

38mm Brushed Brass	MGMB106212	£16
23mm Matt Black	MGMB106211	£16
34mm Chrome Square	MGMB108528	£16
38mm Chrome Round	MGMB108529	£16



177MM L SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)*

Brushed Bronze	MGMB108919	£27	*160mm centre holes*

*Suitable for Edin only.
† Not suitable for the 3 drawer unit.

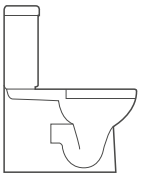


SUITES

The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look & feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.

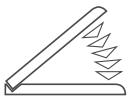
112-113	Travertine suite
114-115	Gabbro suite
116-117	Ruby suite
118-119	Slate suite
120-121	Dolite suite
122-123	Agate suite
124-125	Opal suite
126-127	Zircon suite
128-129	Flint classic suite
130-133	Soapstone classic suite
134-137	Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns and flush plates

How to choose the right suite options for you



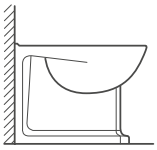
Close Coupled WC

A close coupled WC has the cistern resting directly on top of the pan towards the rear.



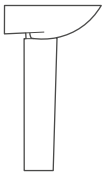
Soft Close Seat

The soft close function ensures that the seat and lid close slowly without banging against the pan, reducing noise and risk of damage.



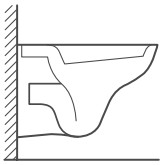
Back to Wall WC

A back to wall WC has the concealed cistern hidden behind a wall or fitted furniture.



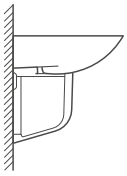
Full Pedestal

The most popular choice, a full pedestal hides all the pipework whilst supporting the basin.



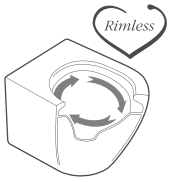
Wall Hung WC

The pan is held off the ground by a hidden supporting frame and, as with a back to wall WC, the cistern is hidden.



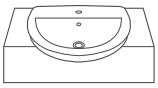
Semi Pedestal

Increasingly popular, a semi pedestal sits under the basin and hangs from the wall, freeing up floor space below it.



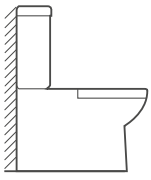
Rimless WC

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush without needing a rim.



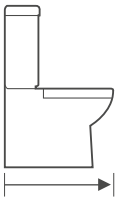
Semi Recessed Basin

Designed to be mounted into a work surface or furniture, the front of the basin protrudes forward, whilst the rear part is recessed.



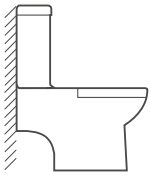
Fully Shrouded

The waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic so the toilet sits flush against the wall.



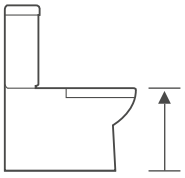
Short Projection

Reduced depth pans don't project out into the room as far as a standard toilet, making them perfect for smaller spaces.



Open Back

Open back toilets have access at the back for your pipework, perfect if you are planning to box in the pipes from left or right.



Comfort Height

Set at a 450mm height or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.



Complementary Ceramics

Use our complementary ceramics with our furniture ranges.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

TRAVERTINE

Square design with a soft finish

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.
Its fine design, incorporating ultra thin edges, complements any bathroom design.



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless & Comfort Height	MGMB1889	**£525**
Rimless & Short Projection	MGMB106147	**£495**



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless & Comfort Height	MGMB106145	**£515**
Rimless & Short Projection	MGMB106146	**£475**



BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless & Comfort Height	MGMB1888	**£375**
Rimless & Short Projection	MGMB106148	**£300**



WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB1890	**£375**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1809	**£187**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1810	**£187**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB106136	**£187**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

GABBRO

Smooth curves & clean lines

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Gabbro complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.







All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless & Comfort Height	MGMB106143	**£515**
Rimless	MGMB1859	**£485**



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB1928	**£465**



BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless & Comfort Height	MGMB106144	**£365**
Rimless	MGMB1860	**£315**



WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB1861	**£350**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1783	**£187**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1784	**£187**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1782	**£187**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

RUBY

Flexible design with clean lines

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT & SHORT PROJECTION

Rimless MGMB106140 **£465**



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT & SHORT PROJECTION

Rimless MGMB106139 **£450**



BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless MGMB106141 **£305**



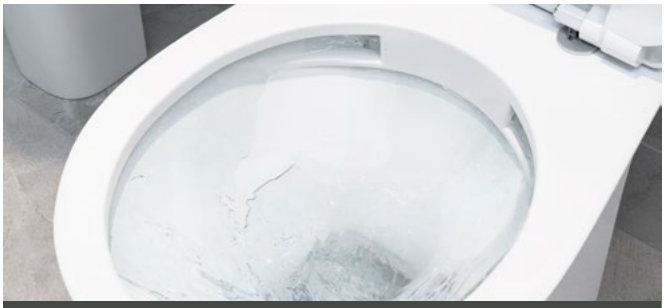
WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless MGMB106142 **£325**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm MGMB106135 **£187**
1 tap hole



Rimless the height of cleanliness

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

SLATE

Sleek, smooth and stylish

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom. Introducing affordable, hygienic, easy clean, rimless toilet design perfect for any family.



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless MGMB104938 **£440**



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless MGMB100522 **£430**



BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless MGMB100525 **£275**



WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless MGMB104937 **£305**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 400mm MGMB104933 **£171**
1 tap hole



Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

DOLITE

A versatile modern design suite

A great versatile suite in a curved design, ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.





All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK

Rimless		
with Slim Soft Close Seat	MGMB1857	**£390**
with Wrapover Soft Close Seat	MGMB101521	**£390**
Rimless Comfort Height		
with Slim Soft Close Seat	MGMB108884	**£468**
with Wrapover Soft Close Seat	MGMB108885	**£468**



BACK TO WALL WC

Rimless		
with Slim Soft Close Seat	MGMB1858	**£270**
with Wrapover Soft Close Seat	MGMB101523	**£270**
Rimless Comfort Height		
with Slim Soft Close Seat	MGMB108881	**£314**
with Wrapover Soft Close Seat	MGMB108882	**£314**



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED

Short Projection		
with Slim Soft Close Seat	MGMB100527	**£400**
with Wrapover Soft Close Seat	MGMB101519	**£400**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

560 x 450mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1779	**£170**



CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm *1 tap hole*

Chrome Bottle Trap	MGMB1780	**£171**
Brushed Brass Bottle Trap	MGMB106861	**£182**
Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap	MGMB108875	**£182**
Matt Black Bottle Trap	MGMB106862	**£182**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1778	**£187**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

AGATE

Minimalist form, ultra thin edge

The minimalist form profile, ultra thin basin edges and subtle definition of the WC give a distinct, attractive look.



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED

with Soft Close Seat	MGMB1847	**£375**



BACK TO WALL WC

with Soft Close Seat	MGMB1848	**£250**



WALL HUNG WC

with Soft Close Seat	MGMB100532	**£275**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm 1 tap hole	MGMB1752	**£187**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1751	**£187**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB106132	**£187**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

OPAL

Timeless modern design

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design...
a perfect all round suite.



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB101513	**£315**



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB1914	**£320**



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB101515	**£342**



BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB1935	**£225**



BACK TO WALL WC COMFORT HEIGHT WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless	MGMB101517	**£273**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

500 x 390mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1822	**£125**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

ZIRCON

Modern style, ideal for families

Our widest range comes in a modern style and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.







All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK

with Soft Close Seat	MGMB1930	**£305**



BACK TO WALL WC

with Soft Close Seat	MGMB1933	**£195**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1830	**£120**
450 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1826	**£110**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1831	**£132**
450 x 400mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1827	**£121**



CLOAKROOM BASIN
450 x 400mm *1 tap hole*

Chrome Bottle Trap	MGMB1828	**£116**
Brushed Brass Bottle Trap	MGMB106864	**£132**
Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap	MGMB108876	**£132**
Matt Black Bottle Trap	MGMB106865	**£132**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 390mm *1 tap hole*	MGMB1829	**£132**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

FLINT

Enduring style - chrome & brushed brass finishes

With a simple washstand design, this suite gives a period look to your bathroom.



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



610MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND
W610 x H820 x D465mm

Chrome *1 tap hole*	MGMB116019	**£325**
Brushed Brass *1 tap hole*	MGMB116021	**£360**



810MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND
W810 x H820 x D465mm

Chrome *1 tap hole*	MGMB116020	**£350**
Brushed Brass *1 tap hole*	MGMB116022	**£395**



LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

SOAPSTONE

Timeless classic - chrome finishes

A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.









All prices are RRP inc. VAT



HIGH LEVEL WC - CHROME FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB1906	**£820**
White Ash Seat	MGMB1907	**£820**



LOW LEVEL WC - CHROME FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB1910	**£600**
White Ash Seat	MGMB1911	**£600**



CLOSE COUPLED WC - CHROME FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB1898	**£465**
White Ash Seat	MGMB1899	**£465**



BACK TO WALL WC - CHROME FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB1902	**£325**
White Ash Seat	MGMB1903	**£325**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on ceramics

SOAPSTONE

Timeless classic - brushed brass finishes



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
600 x 500mm

1 tap hole	MGMB1819	**£195**
2 tap hole	MGMB1820	**£195**

Chrome overflow ring as standard.
Optional Brushed brass, Matt Black & White available (page 136)



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
495 x 445mm

2 tap hole	MGMB106133	**£160**

Chrome overflow ring as standard.
Optional Brushed brass, Matt Black & White available (page 136)



HIGH LEVEL WC - BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB106871	**£845**
White Ash Seat	MGMB108454	**£845**



LOW LEVEL WC - BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB106872	**£640**
White Ash Seat	MGMB108455	**£640**



CLOSE COUPLED WC - BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB106870	**£485**
White Ash Seat	MGMB108452	**£485**



BACK TO WALL WC - BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

Acrylic seat	MGMB106869	**£335**
White Ash Seat	MGMB108453	**£335**

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
See page 134 to 137 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

WALL HUNG FRAME SYSTEMS

Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall, behind tiles creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.



CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 135)

SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN
W480 x D104 x H851mm

MGMB109017 **£138**

- Top inlet • Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 3 Year Guarantee



CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 135)

WALL HUNG WC FRAME (EXCL. CISTERN)
W560 x D100-180 x H310mm

MGMB109015 **£105**

- Suitable for wall installation
- Includes inlet & outlet pipe
- Iron frame
- Excludes cistern
- Height adjustment between 320-500mm
- 3 Year Guarantee



CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 135)

LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME (INCL. CISTERN)
W500 x D120-180 x H790mm

MGMB109016 **£259**

- Low height • Slim cistern
- Height adjustable between 740-920mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L • WRAS approved fittings
- Top & Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans • 3 Year Guarantee



CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 135)

WALL HUNG WC FRAME (INCL. CISTERN)
W500 x D110-170 x H1068mm

MGMB109014 **£259**

- Slim cistern • Height adjustment between 1080-1380mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L • WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

FLUSH PLATES

For use with frames and slim concealed cistern.



ROUND DESIGN DUAL FLUSH PLATES
H163 x W245 x D50mm

Chrome	MGMB109021	£50
Black	MGMB109020	£50
Brushed Brass	MGMB109022	£72
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109023	£72
White	MGMB109019	£50



RECTANGLE DESIGN DUAL FLUSH PLATES
H163 x W245 x D50mm

Chrome	MGMB109027	£50
Black	MGMB109026	£50
Brushed Brass	MGMB109028	£72
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109029	£72
White	MGMB109025	£50



CONCEALED CISTERNS

CONCEALED CISTERN
W336 x H320 x D140mm

Bottom Inlet	MGMB106301	£94
Side Inlet	MGMB106302	£94

- Dual flush cistern • Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size
- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action • Includes push button chrome
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Also compatible with MGMB106324, MGMB106323, MGMB109030, & MGMB106322 below
- 1 Year Guarantee



MATT BLACK, BRUSHED BRASS, BRUSHED BRONZE & WHITE ACCESSORIES

Ensure a coordinated look by using our push button covers, seat cover caps and overflow covers. Available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze and White, they will complement your chosen furniture handles, showers, taps and enclosure finishes.



DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER
For use with concealed cisterns

Matt Black	MGMB106324	£18
Brushed Brass	MGMB106323	£24
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109030	£24
White	MGMB106322	£18

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER
For use on our WC ranges

Matt Black	MGMB106326	£18
Brushed Brass	MGMB106325	£24
White	MGMB109031	£18

OVERFLOW RING

For use with all basins except Travertine, Agate & Laurel basins

Brushed Brass	MGMB107439	£18
Matt Black	MGMB107440	£18
White	MGMB106327	£18

For use with Travertine, Agate and Laurel basins

Brushed Brass	MGMB106330	£18
Matt Black	MGMB106331	£18
White	MGMB106332	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS

For use with all toilet seats except Soapstone

Brushed Brass	MGMB106333	£18
Matt Black	MGMB106334	£18
White	MGMB106335	£18

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

SOFT CLOSE SEATS

SOFT CLOSE SEATS

Travertine*	MGMB107409	£83
Travertine**	MGMB107429	£83
Gabbro	MGMB107410	£83
Ruby	MGMB107428	£83
Slate	MGMB107423	£83
Dolite Slim	MGMB107419	£83
Dolite Wrap Over	MGMB107420	£83
Agate	MGMB107411	£83
Opal	MGMB107422	£79
Zircon	MGMB107424	£83
Soapstone Acrylic	MGMB107425	£83
Soapstone Wood Effect with Chrome hinges	MGMB107415	£151
Soapstone Wood Effect with Brass hinges	MGMB108557	£158

Compatible with MGMB1889, MGMB106145, MGMB1888, MGMB1890

**Compatible with MGMB106146, MGMB106147, MGMB106148*







BATHS

From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with baths. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!

140-147 Freestanding baths
148-149 Supercast baths
150-151 Shower baths
152-155 Single end baths
156 Back to wall baths
156-157 Double end baths
158 Corner baths
158-159 Panels
160-165 Bath screens

20 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Freestanding Baths





THEMIS

FREESTANDING BATH
L1700 x W750 x H570mm

White	MGMB108532	**£1,500**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-moulded waste (no cover)





CALLISTA

FREESTANDING BATH
L1800 x W800 x H580mm

White	MGMB104117	**£1,441**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



AEGIS

FREESTANDING BATH
L1500 x W700 x H690mm

White	MGMB104119	**£1,283**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

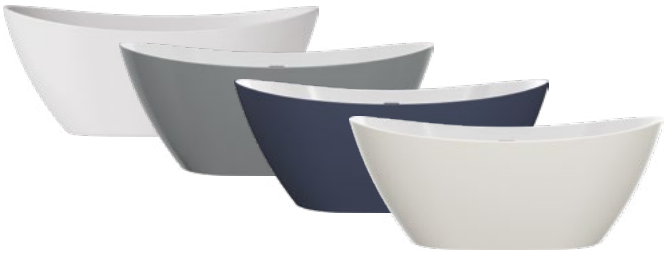
EIRENE

FREESTANDING BATH
L1500 x W720 x H720mm

White	MGMB104116	**£1,389**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.





APHROS

FREESTANDING BATH
L1700 x W780 x H690mm

White	MGMB104121	**£1,545**
Grey	MGMB104122	**£1,645**
Matt Blue	MGMB105586	**£1,645**
Matt Latte	MGMB116165	**£1,645**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.





HELIOS

FREESTANDING BATH
W745 x H580mm

L1550mm White	MGMB104124	**£1,300**
L1655mm White	MGMB104125	**£1,350**
L1655mm Black	MGMB104126	**£1,750**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



20 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Freestanding Baths





IANTHE

FREESTANDING BATH
L1600 x W750 x H570mm

White	MGMB104115	**£1,235**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.





CHLORIS

FREESTANDING BATH
W700x H580mm

L1500mm	MGMB116167	**£1,399**
L1630mm	MGMB116168	**£1,599**

0 tap hole, includes pre fitted integrated waste





ISMENE

FREESTANDING BATH
W750 x H570mm

L1500mm	MGMB104118	**£1,250**
L1700mm	MGMB108531	**£1,350**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



THALASSA

FREESTANDING BATH
L1700 x W755 x H570mm

White	MGMB3320	**£1,335**

0 tap hole, Compatible with non-exposed wastes.





KORINNA

FREESTANDING BATH
L1685 x W804 x H585mm

Matt White	MGMB116169	**£1,650**

0 tap hole includes pre fitted integrated waste





XANTHE

FREESTANDING BATH
L1620 x W710 x H770mm

White with chrome lion feet	MGMB102818	**£1,135**
Optional white lion feet	MGMB108534	**£100**

0 tap hole, 0 overflow. Waste included.







DAPHNE

FREESTANDING BATH
L1770 x W705 x H775mm

White with chrome lion feet	MGMB102817	**£1,064**
Optional white lion feet	MGMB108534	**£100**

0 tap hole. Compatible with waste C. See page 147.





PENELOPE DOUBLE END

FREESTANDING BATH
L1690 x W740 x H625mm

White with chrome claw feet	MGMB102815	**£974**
Black with chrome claw feet	MGMB102816	**£1,087**
Optional white claw feet	MGMB108533	**£100**

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 147.



GALENE BACK TO WALL

FREESTANDING BATH
L1760 x W700 x H720mm

White	MGMB102809	**£1,450**

2 tap hole. Compatible with waste C. See page 147.

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



APOLLO

FREESTANDING BATH
W750 x H650mm

L1500 with chrome claw feet	MGMB102821	**£989**
L1700 with chrome claw feet	MGMB102820	**£1,021**
Optional white claw feet	MGMB108533	**£100**

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 147.
Can be fitted with a bath screen. See pages 160-165.





ALTHEA SLIPPER

FREESTANDING BATH
L1530 x W670 x H760mm

White with chrome lion feet	MGMB102811	**£974**
Optional white lion feet	MGMB108534	**£100**

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 147.



ELYSIA BACK TO WALL

FREESTANDING BATH
L1700 x W800 x H600mm

White with chrome lion feet	MGMB102813	**£830**
Optional white lion feet	MGMB108534	**£100**

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 147.

20 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Freestanding Baths



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WASTE PACK B

Chrome	MGMB4153	**£324**
Matt Black	MGMB111538	**£336**
Brushed Brass	MGMB111539	**£347**

Exposed plug and chain waste with pipe shrouds for 2 tap hole baths



WASTE PACK C

Chrome	MGMB111535	**£126**
Matt Black	MGMB111536	**£137**
Brushed Brass	MGMB111537	**£147**

Exposed plug and chain waste



FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT*

Matt Black	MGMB105339	**£120**
Brushed Brass	MGMB105336	**£155**
White	MGMB109283	**£120**

*Suitable for use with Aegis, Aphros, Chloris, Eirene, Helios, Ianthe, Ismene & Themis baths

30 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Supercast® Baths

SUPERCAST® BATHS

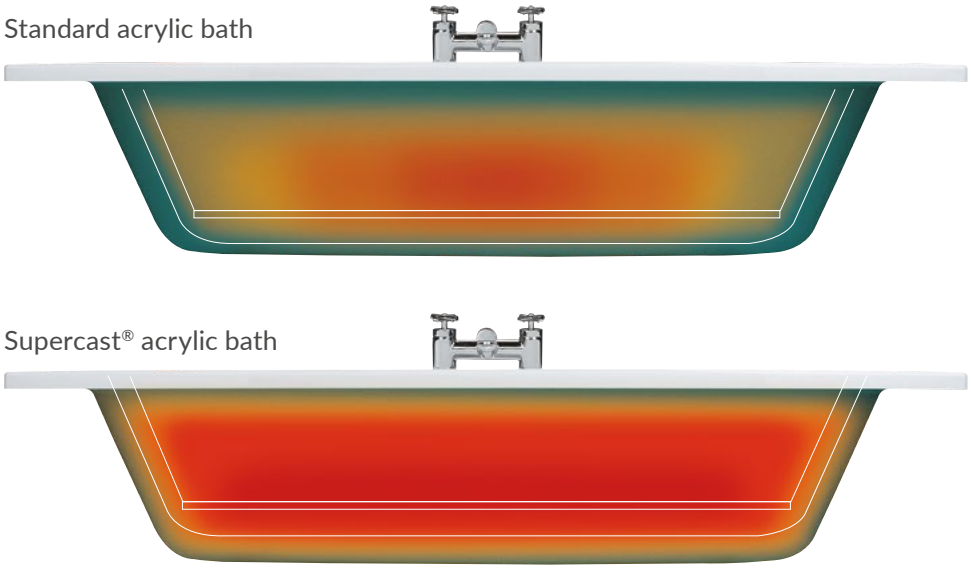
What is Supercast®?
Strength and beauty combined

Supercast® is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!



Super strong
Supercast® reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

Increases insulation
Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

Warm to the touch
Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Single & Double End Baths

30 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Supercast® Baths



NAIAD

L SHAPE SHOWER BATH
WITH CHROME SCREEN
W700mm (850mm at widest point)

L 1700mm *(180 litres)*		
Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB105600	**£657**
Right Hand	MGMB105601	**£657**
Supercast®		
Left Hand	MGMB105605	**£761**
Right Hand	MGMB105606	**£761**

0 tap hole
Includes bath, front panel and screen

700mm End Panel	MGMB3486	**£67**



NAIAD

L SHAPE SHOWER BATH
WITH MATT BLACK SCREEN
W700mm (850mm at widest point)

L 1700mm *(180 litres)*		
Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB111373	**£678**
Right Hand	MGMB111374	**£678**
Supercast®		
Left Hand	MGMB111375	**£783**
Right Hand	MGMB111376	**£783**

0 tap hole
Includes bath, front panel and screen

700mm End Panel	MGMB3486	**£67**



NAIAD

L SHAPE SHOWER BATH
WITH BRUSHED BRASS SCREEN
W700mm (850mm at widest point)

L 1700mm *(180 litres)*		
Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB111378	**£698**
Right Hand	MGMB111379	**£698**
Supercast®		
Left Hand	MGMB111380	**£804**
Right Hand	MGMB111381	**£804**

0 tap hole
Includes bath, front panel and screen

700mm End Panel	MGMB3486	**£67**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

NAIAD

L SHAPE SHOWER BATH
WITH BRUSHED BRONZE SCREEN
W700mm (850mm at widest point)

L 1700mm *(180 litres)*		
Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB111383	**£698**
Right Hand	MGMB111384	**£698**
Supercast®		
Left Hand	MGMB111385	**£804**
Right Hand	MGMB111386	**£804**

0 tap hole

Includes bath, front panel and screen

700mm End Panel	MGMB3486	**£67**



NYSSA

P SHAPE SHOWER BATH
L 1700mm x W700mm (850mm at widest point)

Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB105608	**£583**
Right Hand	MGMB105609	**£583**
Supercast®		
Left Hand	MGMB105611	**£657**
Right Hand	MGMB105612	**£657**

0 tap hole

Includes bath, front panel and screen

700mm End Panel	MGMB3486	**£67**



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Single & Double End Baths

30 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Supercast® Baths

AETHER



TWIN GRIP SINGLE END BATH

1500 x 700mm	MGMB105614	**£317**
1600 x 700mm	MGMB105615	**£317**
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105616	**£317**
Supercast®		
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105617	**£484**

4mm thick with textured base, 0 tap hole

1700 x 700mm	MGMB3089	**£470**

8mm thick bath with textured base, 2 tap hole

HESTIA

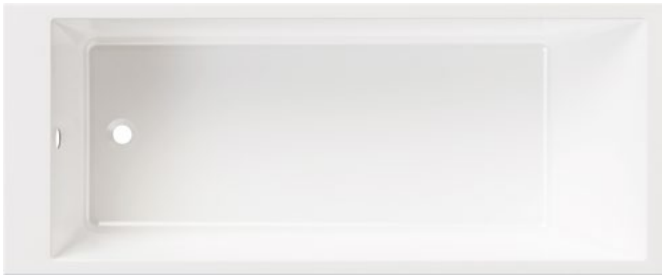


ROUND THIN EDGE

1700 x 700mm	MGMB111371	**£375**

0 tap hole

HESTIA



SQUARE THIN EDGE

1700 x 700mm	MGMB111370	**£375**

0 tap hole

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

NAIAD

SINGLE END BATH

1500 x 700mm	MGMB105619	£314
1600 x 700mm	MGMB105620	£316
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105621	£322
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105622	£333
1800 x 800mm	MGMB105623	£368
Supercast®		
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105625	£436
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105626	£449

0 tap hole



MELINA

SINGLE END BATH

1500 x 700mm	MGMB105628	£255
1600 x 700mm	MGMB105629	£267
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105630	£255
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105631	£376
1700 x 800mm	MGMB105632	£400
1800 x 800mm	MGMB105633	£446
Supercast®		
1500 x 700mm	MGMB105635	£370
1600 x 700mm	MGMB105636	£381
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105637	£370
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105638	£493

0 tap hole



OLYMPIA

SINGLE END BATH

1700 x 700mm	MGMB105639	£235

2 tap hole

Supercast®		
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105640	£527

0 tap hole

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Single & Double End Baths

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Easy Access Baths

3 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Steel Baths



AURELIA

WALK IN BATH
1690 x 690mm

Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB2881	**£4,715**
Right Hand	MGMB2882	**£4,715**

Easy Access Bath End Panel	MGMB3462	**£331**

0 tap hole
Bath, front panel and waste included.
Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.
VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.
5 year guarantee



CLEO

STEEL BATH

1700 x 700mm	MGMB100596	**£410**
1600 x 700mm	MGMB100595	**£405**
1500 x 700mm	MGMB100594	**£400**

2 tap hole
Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.
3 year guarantee



STEEL BATH

WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP

1700 x 700mm	MGMB100597	**£461**

2 tap hole
Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.
3 year guarantee

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CELESSE

SINGLE END BATH
1700 x 740mm (491mm at narrow end. Taps would mount at the narrow end)

Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB105659	£364
Right Hand	MGMB105660	£364
Front panel	MGMB106542	£151
Wide end panel	MGMB106543	£72
Space Saver Bath Screen	MGMB3772	£257

0 tap hole



NEREUS

SINGLE END BATH

1700 x 750mm MGMB105667 £358

0 tap hole

NEREUS SHOWER BATH

Add any bath screen, pages 160 to 165.



Baths can be drilled for tap holes.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Single & Double End Baths

30 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Supercast® Baths



PHOEBE

BACK TO WALL BATH

1700 x 750mm	MGMB105668	**£465**
Supercast®	MGMB105669	**£633**

0 tap hole

PHOEBE Panel	MGMB106226	**£274**



SELENE

BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH

1700 x 725mm		
Left Hand (Shown)	MGMB105663	**£401**
Right Hand	MGMB105664	**£401**
1500 x 725mm		
Left Hand	MGMB105665	**£401**
Right Hand	MGMB105666	**£401**

0 tap hole

Panel	MGMB105678	**£272**



LEDA

LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

1700 x 750mm	MGMB105670	**£381**

0 tap hole

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



MELINA



LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

1600 x 750mm	MGMB105642	**£338**
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105643	**£315**
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105644	**£326**
1800 x 800mm	MGMB105645	**£403**
Supercast®		
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105647	**£430**
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105648	**£442**
1800 x 800mm	MGMB105649	**£518**

0 tap hole

NAIAD



LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

1700 x 700mm	MGMB105651	**£300**
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105652	**£338**
1700 x 800mm	MGMB105653	**£373**
1800 x 800mm	MGMB105654	**£408**
Supercast®		
1700 x 700mm	MGMB105656	**£415**
1700 x 750mm	MGMB105657	**£454**

0 tap hole

Baths can be drilled for tap holes.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Bath Panels

30 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Supercast® Baths



MYRRHA

CORNER BATH

1500 x 950mm		
Left Hand	MGMB105672	**£408**
Right Hand (Shown)	MGMB105673	**£408**
0 tap hole		
Offset corner panel plain acrylic	MGMB105679	**£208**



ZELENE

CORNER BATH

1350 x 1350mm	MGMB105677	**£548**
0 tap hole		
Plain corner panel	MGMB106227	**£270**



1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm	MGMB3488	**£465**

Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.

- *Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from 1800 x 800 to 1200 x 700mm*
- *Once trimmed, fits in minutes*
- *Solid feel once fitted*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

CORNER BATHS & PANELS

PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

Plain 1500mm front panel	MGMB3466	£60
Plain 1600mm front panel	MGMB3467	£60
Plain 1700mm front panel	MGMB3468	£65
Plain 700/750mm end panel	MGMB3472	£37
Deluxe Plain 1700mm front panel	MGMB3470	£99
Deluxe Plain 1800mm front panel	MGMB3471	£166
Deluxe Plain 700/750mm end panel	MGMB3474	£67
Deluxe Plain 800mm end panel	MGMB3475	£74

Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.

ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

1700mm front panel	MGMB106220	£170
1800mm front panel	MGMB106221	£195
700mm end panel	MGMB106223	£135
750mm end panel	MGMB106224	£145
800mm end panel	MGMB106225	£155

SOLENE ACRYLIC PANELS

1700mm front panel	MGMB3476	£108
700mm end panel	MGMB3478	£66
750mm end panel	MGMB3479	£66



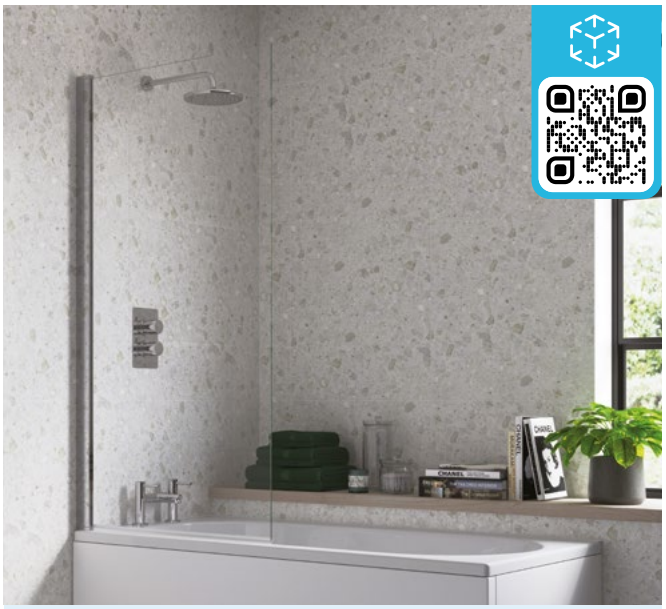
VIRELLE CONTEMPORARY TWO PIECE LACQUERED GLOSS PANELS

White Gloss Height
450mm to 560mm

1700mm Front panel	MGMB103383	£165
700mm End panel	MGMB103384	£105

Baths can be drilled for tap holes.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Bath Screens



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Chrome MGMB3769 **£184**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Matt Black MGMB104939 **£220**

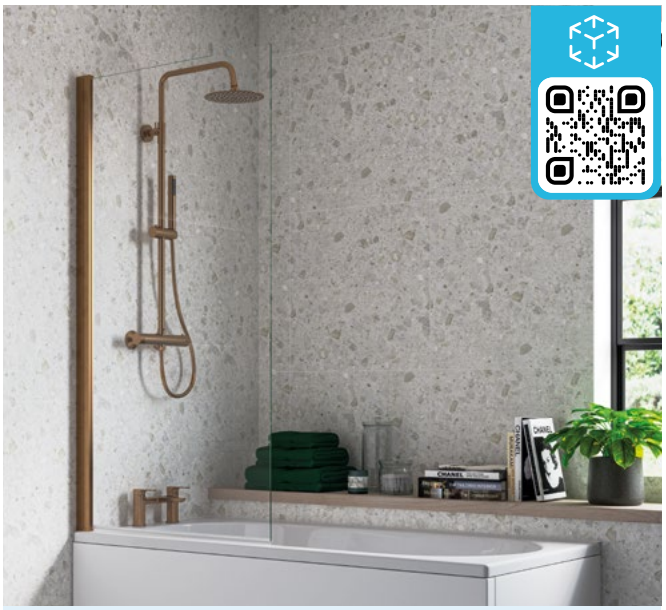
- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Brushed Brass MGMB107501 **£250**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Brushed Bronze MGMB108939 **£250**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



FLUTED SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Chrome MGMB111394 **£210**

- *5mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*



FLUTED SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Matt Black MGMB111395 **£221**

- *5mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*



FLUTED SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Brushed Brass MGMB111396 **£231**

- *5mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*



FLUTED SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Brushed Bronze MGMB111397 **£231**

- *5mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Bath Screens



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN WITH RAIL

Glass MGMB3770 **£194**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*
- *Handle doubles up as practical towel rail*



HINGED STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Glass MGMB3774 **£283**

- *8mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *90° opening*
- *Modern square profile*



TWO PANEL FOLDING BATH SCREEN

With rail and shelves MGMB3775 **£305**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° degree pivot*
- *Modern square profile*
- *Handle doubles up as practical towel rail*
- *Shelving for convenient storage*



FRAMED FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN

Glass MGMB3777 **£189**

- *4mm glass*
- *1400mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *Folds flat to wall to give greater access*

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



SINGLE CURVED BATH SCREEN

Glass MGMB3771 **£185**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*



P SHAPE BATH SCREEN

Designed for P shape shower bath MGMB3776 **£200**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Handle for use as a towel rail*



SPACE SAVER BATH SCREEN

Designed for Celesse baths MGMB3772 **£257**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Handle doubles up as a practical towel rail*

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on Bath Screens



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Black Framed MGMB104940 **£250**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail*



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



L SHAPE BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Designed for
L shape shower bath MGMB3773 **£270**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*
- *Handle doubles up as practical towel rail*



L SHAPE BATH SCREEN - MATT BLACK

Designed for
L shape shower bath MGMB111388 **£289**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*
- *Handle doubles up as practical towel rail*



L SHAPE BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Designed for
L shape shower bath MGMB111389 **£300**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*
- *Handle doubles up as practical towel rail*



L SHAPE BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Designed for
L shape shower bath MGMB111390 **£300**

- *6mm glass*
- *1500mm high*
- *Easy clean glass*
- *180° pivot*
- *Modern square profile*
- *Handle doubles up as practical towel rail*



ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.

With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.

168-175	Wetroom panels
176-177	Easy Care accessories
178-179	Virello enclosures
180-181	Novare enclosures
182-187	Elantra enclosures
188	Slate trays
189	Slate Grey shower trays
189	Shower trays
189	Anti-slip Ultraslim trays
190	Matt Black low profile trays
190	Designer Ultraslim trays
191	Low profile trays

ENCLOSURES OVERVIEW

Designed to complement your personal style

Whether you are doing a complete bathroom refit, creating a new en-suite or updating an existing bathroom, our enclosures are completely versatile in their appearance, shape and size.

Safe and strong as standard

All our enclosures are made from high quality materials and components to give you the ideal, personalised shower experience for years to come.

Guarantee

All enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee for peace of mind. When choosing an enclosure you can be assured we have a genuine commitment to service, spares and aftercare.

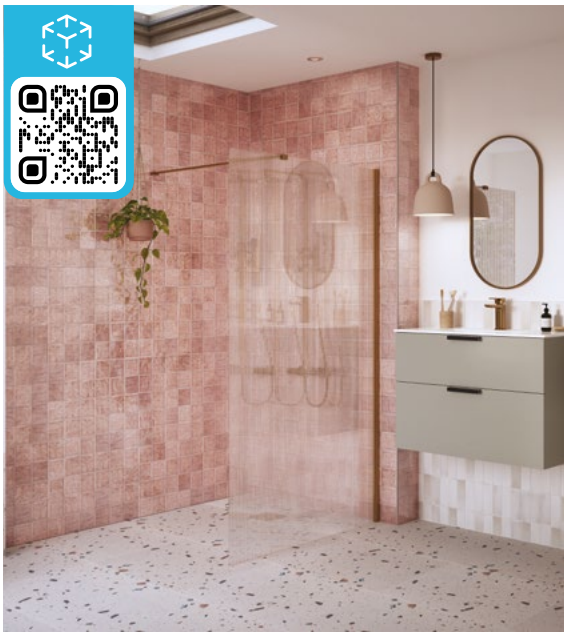

Totally Hidden Fixings


Quick Release Rollers


Easy Clean Glass

	VIRELLO	NOVARE	ELANTRA
GLASS THICKNESS	8mm	8mm doors / 6mm panels	6mm
HEIGHT OF RANGE	2000mm Chrome and brushed brass wetroom panels are 1950mm	1900mm Wetrooms are 1950mm	1850mm
ADJUSTMENT TOLERANCE *(per profile)*	20mm	20mm	20mm
HANDLE INSIDE/OUT	Quality zinc alloy double handle	Quality zinc alloy single handle with internal knob	Quality bar handle with internal knob
EASY CLEAN GLASS COATING	✓	✓	✓
ROLLER TYPE	Triple metal rollers on slider. Double metal on quadrants.	Double metal rollers	Double metal rollers
EN14428 EUROPEAN STANDARD	✓	✓	✓
LIFETIME GUARANTEE (CHROME)	✓	✓	✓
ENCLOSURE TYPES IN THE RANGE	Wetrooms, sliding door, hinge door, quadrants, offset quadrant (Black, Brushed Brass & Brushed Bronze frames available on selected styles)	Wetrooms, sliding door, pivot door, quadrants, offset quadrants	Sliding door, pivot door, infold door, bifold door, corner entry, quadrants, offset quadrants (Black & brushed brass frames available on selected styles)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Brushed Bronze Enclosures



VIRELLO 8MM

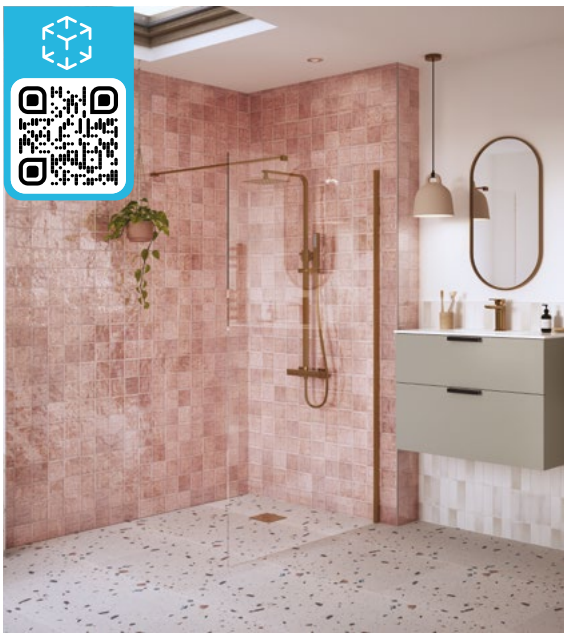
WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS BRUSHED BRONZE PROFILE

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	MGMB108962	£420	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB108963	£452	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB108964	£478	980 - 1000
1200mm	MGMB108965	£525	1180 - 1200

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

800mm	MGMB108967	£420	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB108968	£452	880 - 900



VIRELLO 8MM

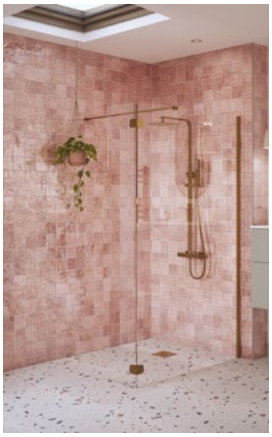
WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS BRUSHED BRONZE PROFILE

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	MGMB108945	£247	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB108946	£252	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB108947	£260	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB108948	£263	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB108949	£273	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB108950	£294	980 - 1000
1100mm	MGMB108951	£315	1080 - 1100
1200mm	MGMB108952	£336	1180 - 1200
1400mm	MGMB108953	£378	1380 - 1400

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

500mm	MGMB108955	£263	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB108956	£268	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB108957	£273	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB108958	£279	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB108959	£289	880 - 900





VIRELLO 8MM

OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† BRUSHED BRONZE

300mm	MGMB108960	£209

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.
Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

OPTIONAL ROTATE PANEL

300mm	MGMB116216	£209

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS | TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS | POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE | 1950MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WETROOM COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS

EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.
Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Brushed Brass Enclosures



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS BRUSHED BRASS PROFILE

True wall adjustments (min/max mm)

800mm	MGMB107577	**£420**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107578	**£452**	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB107579	**£478**	980 - 1000
1200mm	MGMB107580	**£525**	1180 - 1200

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

800mm	MGMB107582	**£420**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107583	**£452**	880 - 900



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS BRUSHED BRASS PROFILE

True wall adjustments (min/max mm)

500mm	MGMB107561	**£247**	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB107562	**£252**	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB107563	**£260**	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB107564	**£263**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107565	**£273**	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB107566	**£294**	980 - 1000
1100mm	MGMB108938	**£315**	1080 - 1100
1200mm	MGMB107567	**£336**	1180 - 1200
1400mm	MGMB107568	**£378**	1380 - 1400

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

500mm	MGMB107570	**£263**	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB107571	**£268**	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB107572	**£273**	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB107573	**£279**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107574	**£289**	880 - 900





VIRELLO 8MM

OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† BRUSHED BRASS

300mm	MGMB107575	**£209**

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.
Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

OPTIONAL ROTATE PANEL

300mm	MGMB116215	**£209**

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS | TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS | POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE | 1950MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



WETROOM COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS

EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Black Enclosures



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS BLACK PROFILE

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	MGMB107553	**£378**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107554	**£410**	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB107555	**£436**	980 - 1000
1200mm	MGMB107556	**£483**	1180 - 1200

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

800mm	MGMB107558	**£378**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107559	**£410**	880 - 900



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANEL BLACK LEAF

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1200mm	MGMB100612	**£846**	1180 - 1200

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

2000MM HIGH



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANEL BLACK FRAMED

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
760mm	MGMB111391	**£331**	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB111392	**£373**	780 - 800
1000mm	MGMB96130	**£446**	980 - 1000
1200mm	MGMB96131	**£509**	1180 - 1200

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

760mm	MGMB100614	**£342**	980 - 1000
800mm	MGMB100615	**£383**	1180 - 1200

2000MM HIGH

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS
TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS
POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE
1950MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

VIRELLO 8MM



WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS BLACK PROFILE			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	MGMB107537	£237	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB107538	£242	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB107539	£247	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB107540	£252	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107541	£263	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB107542	£284	980 - 1000
1100mm	MGMB108937	£305	1080 - 1100
1200mm	MGMB107543	£326	1180 - 1200
1400mm	MGMB107544	£368	1380 - 1400

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

500mm	MGMB107546	£247	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB107547	£252	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB107548	£257	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB107549	£263	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107550	£273	880 - 900

VIRELLO 8MM





OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† BLACK		
300mm	MGMB107551	£194

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.
Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

OPTIONAL ROTATE PANEL

300mm	MGMB116214	£194



WETROOM COMPATIBLE | ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS | EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT | APPROVED

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.
Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all Chrome Enclosures



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS CHROME PROFILE

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	MGMB107529	£357	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107530	£389	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB107531	£415	980 - 1000
1200mm	MGMB107532	£462	1180 - 1200

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

800mm	MGMB107534	£357	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107535	£389	880 - 900



VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS CHROME PROFILE

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	MGMB107513	£226	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB107514	£231	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB107515	£237	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB107516	£242	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107517	£252	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB107518	£273	980 - 1000
1100mm	MGMB108936	£294	1080 - 1100
1200mm	MGMB107519	£315	1180 - 1200
1400mm	MGMB107520	£357	1380 - 1400

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL *(Includes T-Piece and support bar)*

500mm*	MGMB107522	£237	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB107523	£242	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB107524	£247	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB107525	£252	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB107526	£263	880 - 900

ADDITIONAL 300MM ROTATABLE PANEL†

8mm	MGMB103399	£184



VIRELLO 8MM

OPTIONAL 8MM FULL HINGE ROTATABLE PANEL† CHROME

300mm	MGMB103399	£184

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS
TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS
POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE
1950MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

VIRELLO 8MM

OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† CHROME

300mm	MGMB107527	**£184**

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.
Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.



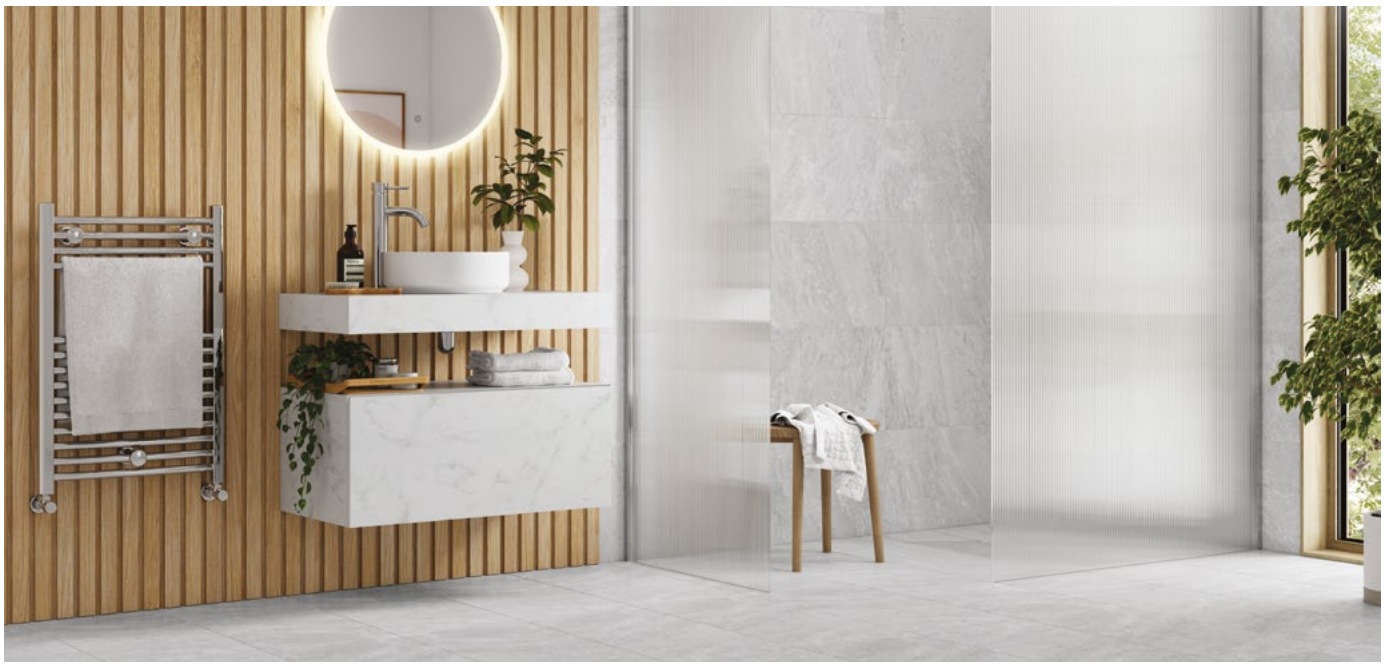
VIRELLO 8MM

WETROOM PANEL
AND FLOOR TO CEILING POLE

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	MGMB103390	**£226**	480 - 500
700mm	MGMB103391	**£231**	680 - 700
760mm	MGMB103392	**£237**	740 - 760
800mm	MGMB103393	**£242**	780 - 800
900mm	MGMB103394	**£252**	880 - 900
1000mm	MGMB103395	**£273**	980 - 1000
1200mm	MGMB103397	**£315**	1180 - 1200
1400mm	MGMB103398	**£357**	1380 - 1400

Includes bracing kit.
Does not include optional side or splash panel.





WETROOM COMPATIBLE | ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS | EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT | CE UKCA APPROVED

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards. *Recommended for wetroom installations.
Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)



SHOWER SEAT
Max weight 200kg

White	MGMB107593	**£138**
Black	MGMB107594	**£138**



STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL
H50 x D100mm

W330 Chrome	MGMB101703	**£137**
W330 Matt Black	MGMB105498	**£137**
W330 Brushed Brass	MGMB105494	**£158**
W640 Chrome	MGMB101704	**£168**
W640 Matt Black	MGMB105499	**£168**
W640 Brushed Brass	MGMB105495	**£194**

Brass construction


PERFECT IMPERFECT

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all enclosures



VIRELLO 8MM

2000MM HIGH

HINGE DOOR			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	MGMB3813	£494	730 - 750	728 - 768	620
800mm	MGMB3814	£494	770 - 790	768 - 808	660
900mm	MGMB3815	£493	870 - 890	868 - 908	760
OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR HINGE DOOR					
800mm	MGMB3819	£296	770 - 790		
900mm	MGMB3820	£316	870 - 890		



VIRELLO 8MM

2000MM HIGH

2 DOOR QUADRANT ENCLOSURE			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	MGMB3822	£691	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	400
900mm	MGMB3823	£754	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	528



VIRELLO 8MM

2000MM HIGH

2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	MGMB3825	£826	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	470
1200 x 900mm	MGMB3827	£889	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	528

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS
TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS
POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE
DOUBLE HANDLE INSIDE AND OUT

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

VIRELLO 8MM

2000MM HIGH

SLIDING DOOR			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	MGMB103386	£517	970 - 990	972 - 992	370
1100mm	MGMB103387	£590	1070 - 1090	1072 - 1092	420
1200mm	MGMB3829	£632	1170 - 1190	1172 - 1192	480
1400mm	MGMB3830	£774	1370 - 1390	1379 - 1392	580
1500mm	MGMB103388	£822	1470 - 1490	1472 - 1492	600
1700mm	MGMB3831	£846	1670 - 1690	1672 - 1692	615
OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR					
700mm	MGMB3833	£323	675 - 695		
760mm	MGMB3834	£304	735 - 755		
800mm	MGMB3835	£344	775 - 795		
900mm	MGMB3836	£365	875 - 895		





WETROOM COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS

EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all enclosures



NOVARE 8MM

SLIDING DOOR			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	MGMB101450	£469	970 - 990	968 - 1008	390
1100mm	MGMB101451	£484	1070 - 1090	1068 - 1108	440
1200mm	MGMB101452	£514	1170 - 1190	1168 - 1208	490
1400mm	MGMB101453	£525	1370 - 1390	1368 - 1408	590
1500mm	MGMB101454	£543	1470 - 1490	1465 - 1508	630
1700mm	MGMB101455	£543	1670 - 1690	1668 - 1708	650

OPTIONAL 6MM SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR

760mm	MGMB101442	£271	730 - 750
800mm	MGMB101443	£284	770 - 790
900mm	MGMB101444	£295	870 - 890

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

SLIDE DOOR OPENING



NOVARE 8MM

PIVOT DOOR			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	MGMB101446	£350	730 - 750	728 - 768	460
800mm	MGMB101447	£418	770 - 790	768 - 808	500
900mm	MGMB101448	£440	870 - 890	868 - 908	600

OPTIONAL 6MM SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR

760mm	MGMB101442	£271	730 - 750
800mm	MGMB101443	£284	770 - 790
900mm	MGMB101444	£295	870 - 890

PIVOT DOOR OPENING



NOVARE 8MM

2 DOOR QUADRANT ENCLOSURE			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	MGMB101457	£500	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	MGMB101458	£535	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	535
1000mm	MGMB101459	£600	970 - 990 x 970 - 990	535

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

SLIDE DOOR OPENING

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS

TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS

POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE

1900MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



NOVARE 8MM

1 DOOR QUADRANT ENCLOSURE			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	MGMB101461	£445	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	MGMB101462	£465	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	475

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS
QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
SLIDE DOOR OPENING



NOVARE 8MM

1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	MGMB101469	£450	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 800mm	MGMB101470	£800	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 900mm	MGMB101471	£800	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	475

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS
QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
SLIDE DOOR OPENING



NOVARE 8MM

2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	MGMB101464	£578	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	440
1000 x 800mm	MGMB101465	£500	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 800mm	MGMB101466	£600	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 900mm	MGMB101467	£600	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	535

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS
QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
SLIDE DOOR OPENING

WETROOM COMPATIBLE
ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS
EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT
APPROVED

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all chrome enclosures

ELANTRA 6MM SLIDING DOOR







SLIDING DOOR

	CHROME		BLACK		BRUSHED BRASS		True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	MGMB101419	£300	MGMB104945	£325	MGMB107506	£375	970 - 990	970- 1010	390
1100mm	MGMB101420	£325	MGMB116172	£350	MGMB116176	£400	1070 - 1090	1070 - 1110	440
1200mm	MGMB101421	£350	MGMB104946	£375	MGMB107507	£425	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1400mm	MGMB101422	£375	MGMB116173	£400	MGMB116177	£450	1370 - 1390	1370 - 1410	590
1500mm	MGMB101423	£385	MGMB104947	£410	MGMB116178	£460	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640
1600mm	MGMB101424	£395	MGMB116174	£420	MGMB116179	£470	1570 - 1590	1570 - 1610	690
1700mm	MGMB101425	£405	MGMB116175	£430	MGMB116180	£480	1670 - 1690	1670 - 1710	740

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	MGMB101409	£195	MGMB116170	£215	MGMB116181	£235	670 - 690	QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
760mm	MGMB101410	£200	MGMB116171	£220	MGMB107509	£240	730 - 750	
800mm	MGMB101411	£205	MGMB104942	£225	MGMB107510	£245	770 - 790	SLIDE DOOR OPENING
900mm	MGMB101412	£210	MGMB104943	£230	MGMB107511	£250	870 - 890	

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS
TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS
POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE
1850MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

ELANTRA 6MM PIVOT DOOR







PIVOT DOOR

	CHROME		BLACK		BRUSHED BRASS		True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	MGMB101414	£265	MGMB116192	£290	MGMB116204	£315	670 - 690	670 - 710	480
760mm	MGMB101415	£275	MGMB116193	£300	MGMB116205	£325	730 - 750	730 - 770	510
800mm	MGMB101416	£300	MGMB116194	£325	MGMB116206	£350	770 - 790	770 - 810	530
900mm	MGMB101417	£325	MGMB116195	£350	MGMB116207	£375	870 - 890	870 - 910	580

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	MGMB101409	£195	MGMB116170	£215	MGMB116181	£235	670 - 690
760mm	MGMB101410	£200	MGMB116171	£220	MGMB107509	£240	730 - 750
800mm	MGMB101411	£205	MGMB104942	£225	MGMB107510	£245	770 - 790
900mm	MGMB101412	£210	MGMB104943	£230	MGMB107511	£250	870 - 890

PIVOT DOOR OPENING

WETROOM COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS

EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all chrome enclosures

ELANTRA 5MM BIFOLD DOOR







BIFOLD DOOR

	CHROME		BLACK		BRUSHED BRASS		True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	MGMB101404	£290					670- 690	670 - 710	400
760mm	MGMB101405	£300	MGMB116185	£325	MGMB116197	£350	730 - 750	730 - 770	460
800mm	MGMB101406	£325	MGMB116186	£350	MGMB116198	£375	770 - 790	770 - 810	500
900mm	MGMB101407	£350	MGMB116187	£375	MGMB116199	£400	870 - 890	870 - 910	600

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	MGMB101409	£195	MGMB116170	£215	MGMB116181	£235	670 - 690
760mm	MGMB101410	£200	MGMB116171	£220	MGMB107509	£240	730 - 750
800mm	MGMB101411	£205	MGMB104942	£225	MGMB107510	£245	770 - 790
900mm	MGMB101412	£210	MGMB104943	£230	MGMB107511	£250	870 - 890

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

BIFOLD DOOR OPENING

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS

TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS

POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE

1850MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



ELANTRA 6MM

INFOLD DOOR			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	MGMB102823	£355	730 - 750	730 - 770	580
800mm	MGMB102824	£370	770 - 790	770 - 810	620
900mm	MGMB102825	£385	870 - 890	870 - 910	720

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	MGMB101409	£195	670 - 690
760mm	MGMB101410	£200	730 - 750
800mm	MGMB101411	£205	770 - 790
900mm	MGMB101412	£210	870 - 890

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

INFOLD DOOR OPENING



ELANTRA 6MM

CORNER ENTRY			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	MGMB101438	£380	730 - 750	400
800mm	MGMB101439	£395	770 - 790	430
900mm	MGMB101440	£405	870 - 890	500

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

SLIDE DOOR OPENING



ELANTRA 6MM

1 DOOR QUADRANT			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	MGMB101430	£445	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	435
900mm	MGMB101431	£465	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	480

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

SLIDE DOOR OPENING

WETROOM COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS

EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all chrome enclosures

ELANTRA
5MM
2 DOOR QUADRANT







2 DOOR QUADRANT	CHROME		BLACK		BRUSHED BRASS		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	MGMB101427	£370	MGMB104949	£395	MGMB107503	£445	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	MGMB101428	£395	MGMB104950	£420	MGMB107504	£470	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

SLIDE DOOR OPENING

TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS

TOTALLY HIDDEN FIXINGS

POWER SHOWER COMPATIBLE

1850MM HIGH

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

ELANTRA
5MM
2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT







2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

	CHROME		BLACK		BRUSHED BRASS		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	MGMB101433	£365					870 - 890 x 730 - 750	450
1000 x 800mm	MGMB101434	£400	MGMB116189	£425	MGMB116201	£475	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	580
1200 x 800mm	MGMB101435	£450	MGMB116190	£475	MGMB116202	£525	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 900mm	MGMB101436	£475					1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	540

550MM QUADRANT RADIUS

QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

SLIDE DOOR OPENING

WETROOM COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTMENT FOR OUT OF TRUE WALLS

EASY CLEAN GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 188-191)

GREAT GUARANTEES
on all shower trays

SHOWER TRAYS

Slate Trays

The Slate shower trays are just 30mm in height, complete with an integrated hidden waste design.

Slate Grey Shower Trays

Luxury slate effect cast stone trays at just 25mm high offer the ultimate modern look.

Linear Shower Trays

Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

Anti-slip Ultraslim Trays

The 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin trays offer an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look. The Patent protected unique surface is built into the tray and is easy to clean which makes your tray look ultra bright for longer.

Matt Black Low profile Trays

At 40mm high, finished in a Matt Black Acrylic with a stone resin back, these trays can be installed flat to the floor or raised on legs with the matching Matt Black Riser Kits. Included with the tray is a fully black 90mm fast flow waste which allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.

Designer Ultraslim Trays

The 25mm high, 100% natural stone gel coat finish tray with a flush fitting waste cover offers an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look.

Low Profile Trays

With an incredibly discreet profile of just 45mm, the Slimline Tray offers the contemporary design of a wetroom styling. Whether it is installed flat to the floor or raised on legs, it's sure to impress. The 90mm fast flow waste allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.



SLATE SHOWER TRAY
H30mm

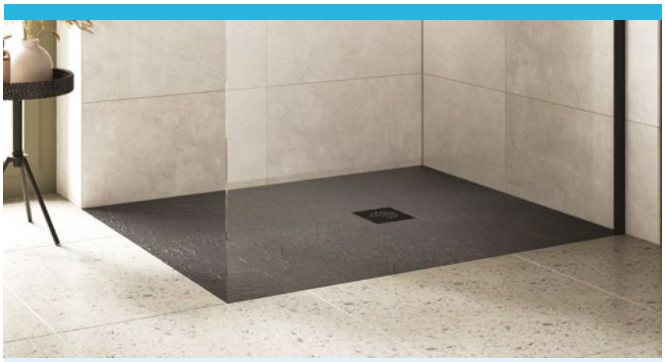
	WHITE		GREY	
1000 x 800mm	MGMB111443	£500	MGMB111449	£500
1200 x 800mm	MGMB111444	£550	MGMB111450	£550
1400 x 800mm	MGMB111445	£725	MGMB111451	£725
1600 x 800mm	MGMB111446	£775	MGMB111452	£775
1700 x 800mm	MGMB111447	£825	MGMB111453	£825

	BLACK		LATTE	
1000 x 800mm	MGMB111455	£500	MGMB116226	£500
1200 x 800mm	MGMB111456	£550	MGMB116227	£550
1400 x 800mm	MGMB111457	£725	MGMB116228	£725
1600 x 800mm	MGMB111458	£775	MGMB116229	£775
1700 x 800mm	MGMB111459	£825	MGMB116230	£825

• Hidden integrated waste • 30mm high, 100% natural stone resin • Grade B slip resistant finish
• Tested flow rate of over 26 litres per minute • Available in 4 finishes - White, Grey, Black and Latte

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

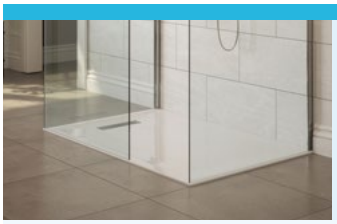
MADE IN THE UK
Premium Quality



SLATE GREY SHOWER TRAY
H25mm

1000 x 800mm	MGMB106626	**£428**
1200 x 800mm	MGMB106627	**£482**
1200 x 900mm	MGMB106628	**£482**
1400 x 800mm	MGMB106629	**£508**
1400 x 900mm	MGMB106630	**£508**
1600 x 800mm	MGMB106631	**£535**
1600 x 900mm	MGMB106632	**£535**
1700 x 800mm	MGMB106633	**£589**
1700 x 900mm	MGMB106634	**£589**

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Includes high flow vortex waste
- 10 year guarantee



LINEAR SHOWER TRAY
H25mm

1000 x 800mm	MGMB106229	**£429**
1000 x 900mm	MGMB116217	**£429**
1100 x 800mm	MGMB106230	**£452**
1100 x 900mm	MGMB116218	**£452**
1200 x 700mm	MGMB116219	**£462**
1200 x 760mm	MGMB116220	**£462**
1200 x 800mm	MGMB106231	**£472**
1200 x 900mm	MGMB106232	**£491**
1400 x 800mm	MGMB106233	**£691**
1400 x 900mm	MGMB106234	**£703**
1500 x 800mm	MGMB106235	**£700**
1500 x 900mm	MGMB116221	**£700**
1600 x 800mm	MGMB106236	**£726**
1600 x 900mm	MGMB116222	**£726**
1700 x 700mm	MGMB106237	**£748**
1700 x 760mm	MGMB116223	**£748**
1700 x 800mm	MGMB106238	**£755**
1700 x 900mm	MGMB116224	**£755**
Optional Black Waste	MGMB108535	**£64**
Optional Brushed Brass Waste	MGMB108536	**£112**
Optional Brushed Bronze Waste	MGMB108972	**£112**

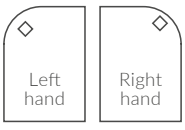
- Designed & made in the UK • 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Rectangular 75x297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing) • Includes high flow self cleaning vortex waste
- Lifetime guarantee







Offset Quadrant







- Made in the UK
- 28mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Low profile design
- Market leading anti-slip rating
  - grade 'C' almost twice the industry standard
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 90mm fast flow waste, top access
- Lifetime guarantee

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM TRAYS
H25mm

Square		
800 x 800mm	MGMB111475	**£315**
900 x 900mm	MGMB111476	**£330**
Rectangle		
1000 x 800mm	MGMB111478	**£355**
1200 x 800mm	MGMB111479	**£378**
1200 x 900mm	MGMB111480	**£389**
1400 x 900mm	MGMB111481	**£585**
1700 x 700mm	MGMB111482	**£673**
1700 x 800mm	MGMB111483	**£674**
1700 x 900mm	MGMB111484	**£707**
Quadrant	MGMB111486	**£296**
800 x 800mm	MGMB111487	**£335**
900 x 900mm		

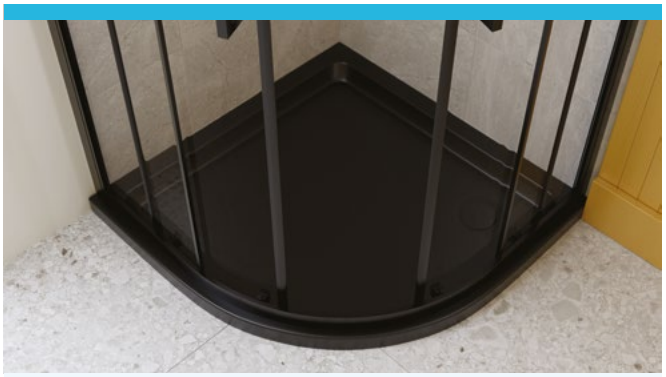
	Left	Right	
Offset Quadrant			
1200 x 800mm	MGMB111489	MGMB111490	**£422**

Easy Plumb Riser Kit (Lifts the tray 90-130mm)
Plinth height 100mm

Kit A 760 - 900mm square	MGMB3919	**£108**
Kit B 1000 - 1200mm rect	MGMB3920	**£131**
Kit C 1400 - 1700mm rect	MGMB3921	**£144**
Kit D Quadrant	MGMB3922	**£143**
Kit E Offset Quadrant	MGMB96142	**£172**
Optional Black Waste	MGMB108973	**£29**
Optional Brushed Brass Waste	MGMB108974	**£34**
Optional Brushed Bronze Waste	MGMB108975	**£34**

For dimensions please see technical specifications

GREAT GUARANTEES
on all shower trays



- Quick fit leg kit
- Acrylic capped trays filled with stone/resin mix enriched with recycled compound making the trays much lighter than traditional stone/resin trays
- Low profile design
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 5 year guarantee

MATT BLACK LOW PROFILE TRAYS
H25mm

Rectangle		
1000 x 800mm	MGMB111435	£300
1200 x 800mm	MGMB111436	£347
1400 x 800mm	MGMB111437	£457
1700 x 700mm	MGMB111438	£557
Quadrant (550R)		
800 x 800mm	MGMB111432	£258
900 x 900mm	MGMB111433	£289
Riser Kits		
Plinth height 100mm		
up to 1200mm	MGMB111440	£188
1400-1700mm	MGMB111441	£209
Quadrant Kit	MGMB111439	£188

Trays include Black Waste
90mm Fast Flow Waste, top access

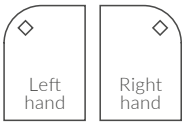








Offset Quadrant





- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Advanced design features incorporating hidden water capture and virtual flat surface technology
- Genuine wetroom alternative without the associated costs and fitting challenges
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Flush fitting with floor tile for level threshold entry
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Unique 135 x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid
- Simple and standard shower tray fitment
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Includes high flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover
- Lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects

DESIGNER ULTRASLIM TRAYS
H25mm

Square		
800 x 800mm	MGMB3838	£308
900 x 900mm	MGMB3839	£330
Rectangle		
1000 x 760mm	MGMB3841	£330
1000 x 800mm	MGMB3842	£336
1000 x 900mm	MGMB3843	£343
1100 x 800mm	MGMB3844	£352
1100 x 900mm	MGMB3845	£357
1200 x 700mm	MGMB3846	£357
1200 x 760mm	MGMB3847	£367
1200 x 800mm	MGMB3848	£372
1200 x 900mm	MGMB3849	£379
1400 x 760mm	MGMB3850	£531
1400 x 800mm	MGMB3851	£543
1400 x 900mm	MGMB3852	£558
1500 x 800mm	MGMB3854	£536
1500 x 900mm	MGMB3855	£543
1600 x 800mm	MGMB3857	£572
1600 x 900mm	MGMB3858	£580
1700 x 700mm	MGMB3859	£572
1700 x 760mm	MGMB3860	£580
1700 x 800mm	MGMB3861	£585
1700 x 900mm	MGMB3862	£600
Quadrant		
900 x 900mm	MGMB3865	£330

Offset Quadrant	Left	Right	
1000 x 800mm	MGMB3867	MGMB3868	£438
1200 x 900mm	MGMB3871	MGMB3872	£511

25mm Waste Matt Black	MGMB105333	£59
25mm Waste Brushed Brass	MGMB105332	£111
25mm Waste Brushed Bronze	MGMB108971	£111

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

MADE IN THE UK
Premium Quality



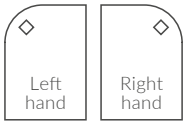








Offset Quadrant





- Quick fit leg kit
- 45mm single skin acrylic capped moulding with stone resin back layer - making these trays 30% lighter than standard resin trays
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 32 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- Includes 90mm Fast Flow Waste, top access
- 10 year guarantee

LOW PROFILE TRAYS
H45mm

Square		
700 x 700mm	MGMB106695	£172
760 x 760mm	MGMB104317	£172
800 x 800mm	MGMB104318	£178
900 x 900mm	MGMB104319	£193

Rectangle		
900 x 700mm	MGMB104321	£219
900 x 760mm	MGMB104322	£219
900 x 800mm	MGMB104323	£222
1000 x 700mm	MGMB104324	£228
1000 x 760mm	MGMB104325	£228
1000 x 800mm	MGMB104326	£240
1000 x 900mm	MGMB104327	£248
1100 x 760mm	MGMB106696	£275
1100 x 800mm	MGMB104328	£275
1100 x 900mm	MGMB106697	£277
1200 x 700mm	MGMB104329	£254
1200 x 760mm	MGMB104330	£275
1200 x 800mm	MGMB104331	£277
1200 x 900mm	MGMB104332	£282
1300 x 800mm	MGMB104333	£291
1300 x 900mm	MGMB106698	£298
1400 x 700mm	MGMB104334	£365
1400 x 800mm	MGMB104335	£365
1400 x 900mm	MGMB104336	£394
1500 x 700mm	MGMB104337	£320
1500 x 760mm	MGMB104338	£390
1500 x 800mm	MGMB104339	£408
1500 x 900mm	MGMB104340	£423
1600 x 700mm	MGMB104341	£423
1600 x 800mm	MGMB104342	£423
1600 x 900mm	MGMB104343	£423
1700 x 700mm	MGMB111398	£445
1700 x 760mm	MGMB111399	£463
1700 x 800mm	MGMB104346	£518
1700 x 900mm	MGMB104347	£515
1800 x 800mm	MGMB104348	£553

Quadrant (550R)		
800 x 800mm	MGMB104350	£206
900 x 900mm	MGMB104351	£234
1000 x 1000mm*	MGMB106699	£291

*not compatible with the riser kit

Offset Quadrant	Left	Right	
900 x 760mm	MGMB106700	MGMB106701	£240
1000 x 800mm	MGMB104353	MGMB104354	£289
1200 x 800mm	MGMB106702	MGMB106703	£291
1200 x 900mm	MGMB104355	MGMB104356	£295

Riser Kits (Lifts the tray 70-113mm) Plinth height 90mm		
1200mm	MGMB104358	£92
1700mm	MGMB104359	£125
1200mm Offset/Quadrant	MGMB104357	£113

Optional Matt Black waste	MGMB108973	£29
Optional Brushed Brass waste	MGMB108974	£34
Optional Brushed Bronze waste	MGMB108975	£34

For dimensions please see technical specifications





SHOWERS

Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.

Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

194-201 Vema Showers
202-205 Mixer showers
206-209 Mixer showers - Create your own
210-211 Accessories
212-213 Traditional showers

VEMA

Showers by Vema

Situated in the Piedmont region of northwest Italy, VEMA products blend excellence and innovation with traditional craftsmanship, whilst also utilising modern technologies to produce designs which embody that recognisable “Italian style”.

In fact, Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA. Our products offer beauty and reliability that will enhance any bathroom space with their distinctive quality and timeless appeal.





All prices are RRP inc. VAT

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema mixer showers*

VEMA

MIXER SHOWERS



BLACK PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC

Black DICM0462 **£918**

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve



WHITE AND CHROME PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC

White/Chrome DICM0460 **£868**

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve



CHROME ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

Chrome DICM0464 **£697**

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



CHROME SQUARE BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

Chrome DICM0466 **£697**

- Minimalist square design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose

*10 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema mixer showers*

VEMA



BLACK SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

Black DICM0518 **£897**

- Matt black finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

Stainless Steel DICM0520 **£969**

- Constructed from stainless steel not just brass with an effect added
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m stainless steel hose



BRUSHED BRASS ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC

Brushed Brass DICM0852 **£1,150**

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose • PVD coated

TIBER

Stainless Steel



TIBER THERMOSTATIC MIXER TWO OUTLET

Stainless Steel DICM0400 **£595**
Brushed Brass DICM0854 **£818**



TIBER BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

Stainless Steel DICM0402 **£254**
Brushed Brass DICM0840 **£373**



TIBER BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

Stainless Steel DICM0754 **£371**
Brushed Brass DICM0842 **£577**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



TIBER
BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

Stainless Steel	DICM0418	**£336**



TIBER
HAND SHOWER

Stainless Steel	DICM0412	**£86**
Brushed Brass	DICM0846	**£136**



TIBER
ROUND HEAD

Stainless Steel		
250mm	DICM0408	**£183**
300mm	DICM0410	**£233**
Brushed Brass		
250mm	DICM0858	**£220**



TIBER
RISER, HANDSET AND HOSE

Stainless Steel	DICM0404	**£283**
Brushed Brass	DICM0844	**£419**



TIBER
1.5 METRE HOSE

Stainless Steel	DICM0406	**£35**
Brushed Brass	DICM0848	**£85**



TIBER HANDSET WALL BRACKET
& OUTLET

Stainless Steel	DICM0416	**£93**
Brushed Brass	DICM0850	**£115**



TIBER
SHOWER ARM 400MM

Stainless Steel	DICM0414	**£67**
Brushed Brass	DICM0856	**£94**

*10 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema mixer showers*

VEMA

TIMEA

Matt Black



TIMEA BLACK BUILT IN VALVE TWO OUTLET THERMOSTATIC

Matt Black	DICM0448	**£479**



TIMEA BLACK BAR SHOWER SINGLE OUTLET

Matt Black	DICM0430	**£286**



TIMEA BLACK RISER RAIL, HOSE AND ARM

Matt Black	DICM0424	**£304**



TIMEA BLACK 250MM ROUND HEAD

Matt Black	DICM0478	**£202**



TIMEA BLACK 300MM SHOWER ARM

Matt Black	DICM0488	**£98**



TIMEA BLACK ROUND HANDSET

Matt Black	DICM0378	**£78**



TIMEA BLACK HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET

Matt Black	DICM0500	**£93**



TIMEA BLACK 1.5 PVC HOSE

Matt Black	DICM0374	**£51**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

TIMEA

Chrome



TIMEA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0420 **£119**



TIMEA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0756 **£196**



TIMEA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0428 **£196**



TIMEA HANDSET, HOSE AND RISER RAIL

Chrome
DICM0426 **£98**

LYS

Chrome



LYS BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0522 **£277**



LYS BRASS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE AND HANDSET

Chrome
DICM0524 **£313**



LYS BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0526 **£206**



LYS BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0528 **£311**

*10 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema mixer showers*

VEMA

MAIRA

Chrome



MAIRA CHROME BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0530 **£268**



MAIRA CHROME ABS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE AND HANDSET

Chrome
DICM0532 **£109**



MAIRA CHROME BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0534 **£139**



MAIRA CHROME BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

Chrome
DICM0758 **£224**

MAIRA

Matt Black



MAIRA BLACK BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

Matt Black
DICM0538 **£315**



MAIRA BLACK ABS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE AND HANDSET

Matt Black
DICM0544 **£277**



MAIRA BLACK BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

Matt Black
DICM0540 **£157**



MAIRA BLACK BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

Matt Black
DICM0542 **£259**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



THERMOSTATIC MIXER PLATE TWO OUTLET

Round	DICM0446	£402
Rectangle	DICM0444	£402



BRASS HEAD

Round 200mm	DICM0454	£165
Round 250mm	DICM0456	£238
Round 300mm	DICM0458	£324
Square 200mm	DICM0468	£189
Square 250mm	DICM0470	£233
Square 300mm	DICM0472	£355



ULTRASLIM BRASS HEAD

Round 200mm	DICM0474	£118
Round 250mm	DICM0476	£149
Round 300mm	DICM0480	£196
Square 200mm	DICM0482	£119
Square 250mm	DICM0484	£176
Square 300mm	DICM0486	£254



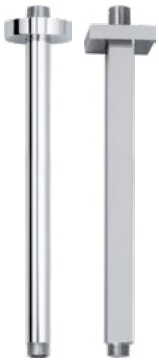
SINGLE JET HAND SHOWER

Round	DICM0376	£35
Square	DICM0382	£35
Round Head	DICM0380	£29



WALL ARM

Round 300mm	DICM0490	£74
Round 400mm	DICM0440	£79
Square 300mm	DICM0496	£111
Square 400mm	DICM0442	£118



CEILING MOUNT

Round	DICM0450	£86
Square	DICM0452	£105



1.5M HOSE

Stainless Steel	DICM0358	£29
PVC Flexible	DICM0372	£35



HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET

Chrome	DICM0498	£80

*10 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mixer showers*



MIST
SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

Chrome	MGMB105831	£265
Matt Black	MGMB105886	£415
Brushed Brass	MGMB108087	£450
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109000	£450

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve • 1.5m hose
- 1 function, adjustable handset
  (Bronze shower uses a pencil style handset).
- 200mm shower head • Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



MIST PACK 1

Chrome	MGMB111591	£400
Matt Black	MGMB111592	£450
Brushed Brass	MGMB111593	£500
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111594	£500

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



MIST PACK 2

Chrome	MGMB111595	£425
Matt Black	MGMB111596	£500
Brushed Brass	MGMB111597	£550
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111598	£550

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Modern adjustable riser kit with 1 mode handset
- Integrated elbow • Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



MIST PACK 3

Chrome	MGMB111599	£550
Matt Black	MGMB116263	£650
Brushed Brass	MGMB116265	£700
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116267	£700

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 1 mode handset
- Integrated elbow • Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



MIST PACK 4

Chrome	MGMB116262	£450
Matt Black	MGMB116264	£500
Brushed Brass	MGMB116266	£550
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116268	£550

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate*
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Integrated wall elbow with hand shower and hose
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



AQUA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

Chrome MGMB105826 **£225**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



AQUA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH OVERHEAD

Chrome MGMB105829 **£365**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



STREAM PACK 1 & 2

TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET OVERHEAD SHOWER

Pack 1 - ABS Overhead Shower
MGMB105897 **£430**

Pack 2 - Brass Overhead Shower
MGMB105898 **£480**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mixer showers*



FLOW
ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

Chrome	MGMB105832	£215
Matt Black	MGMB105887	£335
Brushed Brass	MGMB105888	£410
Brushed Bronze	MGMB108999	£410

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve • 1.5m hose
- 1 function, adjustable handset
  (Bronze shower uses a pencil style handset).
- 200mm shower head • Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



FLOW PACK 1

Chrome	MGMB111579	£350
Matt Black	MGMB111580	£400
Brushed Brass	MGMB111581	£450
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111582	£450

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 320mm brass shower arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



FLOW PACK 2

Chrome	MGMB111583	£350
Matt Black	MGMB111584	£450
Brushed Brass	MGMB111585	£500
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111586	£500

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



FLOW PACK 3

Chrome	MGMB111587	£500
Matt Black	MGMB116245	£600
Brushed Brass	MGMB116247	£650
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116249	£650

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead with 320mm brass shower arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Integrated elbow • Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



FLOW PACK 4

Chrome	MGMB116244	£400
Matt Black	MGMB116246	£450
Brushed Brass	MGMB116248	£500
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116250	£500

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead with 320mm brass shower arm
- Integrated wall elbow with hand shower and hose
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



ZENNA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER

Chrome	MGMB105587	£190
Chrome with overhead	MGMB105830	£295

- Cool-touch technology • Thermostatic mixer
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve (with overhead)
- Adjustable height riser rail, 1.5m hose + 3 function handset
- 200mm shower head (with overhead)
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



VELO THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

Chrome MGMB105827 £135

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



RIVULET LOW PRESSURE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

Chrome MGMB105828 £200

- Thermostatic mixer
- Great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar



SPRAY PACK 1 & 2

TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET OVERHEAD SHOWER

Pack 1 - ABS Overhead Shower
MGMB105892 £405

Pack 2 - Brass Overhead Shower
MGMB105893 £470

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

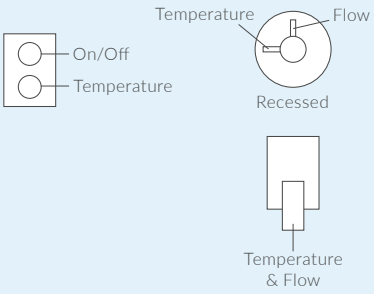
*5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mixer showers*

Which shower valve to select...

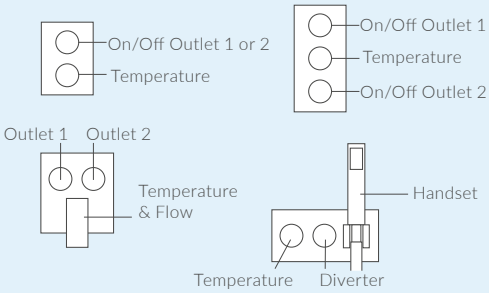
Single outlet

Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.



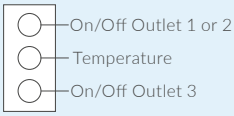
Two outlet

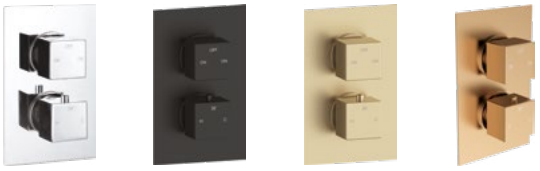
Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.



Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.





MIST THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet		
Chrome	MGMB105839	£240
Matt Black	MGMB111402	£310
Brushed Brass	MGMB111404	£390
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111573	£390
Two Outlet		
Chrome	MGMB105840	£260
Matt Black	MGMB108591	£330
Brushed Brass	MGMB108592	£410
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111574	£410



MIST ULTRASLIM SHOWER HEAD

200mm			
Chrome	MGMB105864	£78	*Stainless Steel*
Matt Black	MGMB108595	£100	
Brushed Brass	MGMB108596	£150	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111569	£150	
250mm			
Chrome	MGMB105865	£100	
Matt Black	MGMB111406	£130	
Brushed Brass	MGMB111408	£210	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111570	£210	



MIST THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet		
Chrome	MGMB105845	£260
Matt Black	MGMB116255	£330
Brushed Brass	MGMB116256	£410
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116257	£410
Three Outlet		
Chrome	MGMB105846	£260



SPRAY THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet	MGMB105847	£336



STREAM THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet	MGMB105848	£336

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

SQUARE MIXER SHOWERS - CREATE YOUR OWN



MIST
350MM SHOWER ARM

Chrome	MGMB105872	**£60**	*Plated Brass/Brass*
Matt Black	MGMB108597	**£80**	
Brushed Brass	MGMB108598	**£100**	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111571	**£100**	



MIST
180MM CEILING ARM

Chrome	MGMB105592	**£55**	*Plated Brass/Brass*
Matt Black	MGMB111566	**£70**	
Brushed Brass	MGMB111567	**£80**	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111568	**£80**	



MIST
SLIDER RAIL KIT WITH INTEGRATED ELBOW

Chrome	MGMB111575	**£200**
Matt Black	MGMB111576	**£270**
Brushed Brass	MGMB111577	**£420**
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111578	**£420**

- *705mm slider rail*
- *1 mode handset*
- *1.5m hose PVC*
- *Integrated elbow*



MIST
SLIDER RAIL KIT

Chrome MGMB105857 **£63**

- *610mm slider rail*
- *1 mode handset*
- *1.5m hose stainless steel*



MIST
SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

200mm Chrome Plated ABS	MGMB105859	**£50**



MIST SQUARE SHOWERHEAD
CHROME PLATED BRASS

200mm	MGMB105590	**£111**
250mm	MGMB105591	**£149**

*5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mixer showers*



FLOW
THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

Chrome	MGMB105836	£230
Matt Black	MGMB106795	£269
Brushed Brass	MGMB111559	£370
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111562	£370

Two Outlet

Chrome	MGMB105837	£250
Matt Black	MGMB106796	£289
Brushed Brass	MGMB111560	£390
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111563	£390



FLOW
ULTRASLIM SHOWER HEAD

200mm

Chrome	MGMB105861	£70	*Stainless Steel*
Matt Black	MGMB106792	£90	
Brushed Brass	MGMB111553	£170	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111555	£170	

250mm

Chrome	MGMB105862	£90
Matt Black	MGMB106793	£109
Brushed Brass	MGMB106554	£190
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111556	£190



FLOW
ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT

Chrome MGMB105856 **£45**

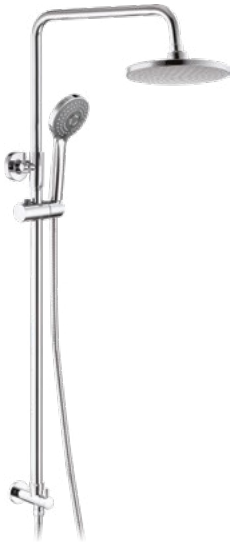
- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



FLOW ROUND PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT

Chrome MGMB105851 **£115**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder



FLOW ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET

Chrome MGMB105588 **£343**

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean • Stainless steel riser

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

ROUND MIXER SHOWERS - CREATE YOUR OWN



FLOW
320MM SHOWER ARM

Chrome	MGMB105870	£40	*Plated Brass/Brass*
Matt Black	MGMB106788	£50	
Brushed Brass	MGMB106553	£60	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111557	£60	



FLOW
180MM CEILING ARM

Chrome	MGMB105871	£35	*Plated Brass/Brass*
Matt Black	MGMB106789	£45	
Brushed Brass	MGMB111550	£60	
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111551	£60	



FLOW
SLIDER RAIL KIT WITH INTEGRATED ELBOW

Chrome	MGMB105853	£145
Matt Black	MGMB106790	£185
Brushed Brass	MGMB111564	£325
Brushed Bronze	MGMB111565	£325

- *600mm slider rail*
- *3 mode handset*
- *1.5m hose PVC*
- *Integrated elbow*





FLOW THERMOSTATIC
TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

Chrome	MGMB105842	£270
Matt Black	MGMB116238	£290
Brushed Brass	MGMB116239	£390
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116240	£390

Three Outlet

Chrome	MGMB105843	£270



FLOW ROUND SHOWERHEAD
CHROME PLATED BRASS

200mm	MGMB105867	£100
250mm	MGMB105868	£140



FLOW
ROUND SHOWERHEAD

200mm Chrome Plated ABS	MGMB105858	£30

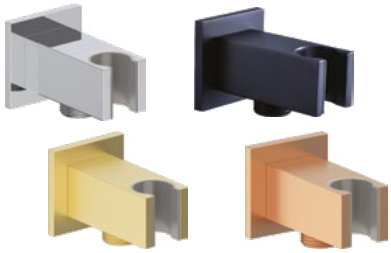
*5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mixer showers*



WALL OUTLET ELBOW SQUARE

Chrome	MGMB105593	£25



HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET SQUARE

Chrome	MGMB116258	£35
Matt Black	MGMB116259	£40
Brushed Brass	MGMB116260	£45
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116261	£45



EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE

Pair	MGMB105878	£25



HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET ROUND

Chrome	MGMB105874	£35
Matt Black	MGMB116241	£40
Brushed Brass	MGMB116242	£45
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116243	£45



ROUND WALL BRACKET

Chrome	MGMB105873	£10



WALL OUTLET ELBOW ROUND

Chrome	MGMB105876	£25



EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ROUND

Pair	MGMB105877	£30



EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ANY

Pair	MGMB105879	£15

For any bar mixer



PVC SHOWER HOSE

Chrome	MGMB105880	£22
Matt Black	MGMB116281	£25
Brushed Brass	MGMB116282	£27
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116283	£27

- 1.5m
- Easy clean

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

DOUCHE SPRAY & ACCESSORIES



ROUND HANDSET

Chrome	MGMB116234	£15
Matt Black	MGMB116235	£20
Brushed Brass	MGMB116236	£20
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116237	£20



SQUARE HANDSET

Chrome	MGMB116251	£15
Matt Black	MGMB116252	£20
Brushed Brass	MGMB116253	£20
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116254	£20



STAINLESS STEEL HOSE

Stainless Steel MGMB105881 £18

- 1.5m
- Double Interlock



DOUCHE SPRAY

Chrome MGMB106797 £35



DOUCHE VALVE

Chrome MGMB106798 £100



*5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mixer showers*

DRIFT - CREATE YOUR OWN



DRIFT TRADITIONAL LEVER THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

Chrome	MGMB105883	£305
Brushed Brass	MGMB116274	£335



DRIFT TRADITIONAL LEVER THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

Chrome	MGMB105882	£365
Brushed Brass	MGMB116275	£400



DRIFT TRADITIONAL SLIDE RAIL

Chrome	MGMB105594	£150
Brushed Brass	MGMB116272	£175



DRIFT TRADITIONAL SHOWERHEAD

200mm Plated Brass

Chrome	MGMB105869	£111
Brushed Brass	MGMB116271	£125



DRIFT TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET ELBOW

Chrome	MGMB105884	£30
Brushed Brass	MGMB116273	£35



DRIFT TRADITIONAL SHOWER ARM

365mm

Chrome	MGMB116269	£60
Brushed Brass	MGMB116270	£70

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



DRIFT PACK 1

DRIFT CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT

Chrome	MGMB105833	**£410**
Brass	MGMB116276	**£450**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



DRIFT PACK 2

DRIFT CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome	MGMB105834	**£445**
Brass	MGMB116277	**£490**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm pivot brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



DRIFT THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT

Chrome	MGMB105885	**£565**
Brushed Brass	MGMB106787	**£600**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.





TAPS

Getting the right finishing touches for your bathroom can really add the wow factor and transform your room into a stunning suite.

216-223 Vema Taps
224-250 Modern taps
251-255 Classic taps
256 Bath fillers
257-259 Bottle traps and wastes

VEMA

Taps by Vema

Situated in the Piedmont region of northwest Italy, VEMA products blend excellence and innovation with traditional craftsmanship, whilst also utilising modern technologies to produce designs which embody that recognisable “Italian style”.

In fact, Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA. Our products offer beauty and reliability that will enhance any bathroom space with their distinctive quality and timeless appeal.





All prices are RRP inc. VAT

TIBER

Brushed Brass





BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass
DITS1398 **£293**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass
DITS1400 **£346**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass
DITS1402 **£478**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass
DICM0838 **£698**
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Brushed Brass*
MGMB105814 **£32**



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Slotted Brushed Brass**
MGMB105813 **£32**

*For use with basins without an overflow. **For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema taps

VEMA

TIBER

Stainless Steel





BASIN MIXER

Stainless Steel
DITS1172 **£260**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Stainless Steel
DITS1174 **£311**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Stainless Steel
DITS1176 **£364**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Stainless Steel
DITB1148 **£525**
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Stainless Steel*
DITW0120 **£38**



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Slotted Stainless Steel**
DITW0114 **£38**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

LYS

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1214 **£254**
Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1216 **£304**
Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1218 **£346**
Excl. Waste, Min. 1.0 bar



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

Chrome
DITB2142 **£335**
Min. 1.0 bar



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITB2140 **£351**
Min. 2.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITS2032 **£455**
Min. 3.0 bar



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITB4004 **£599**
Min. 3.0 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Chrome*
DITW0050 **£67**
Slotted Chrome*
MGMB105718 **£28**

*For use with basins without an overflow. **For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema taps

VEMA

MAIRA

Chrome



BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1220 **£217**
Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar





TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1222 **£254**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1224 **£283**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

Chrome
DITB2146 **£254**
Min. 2.0 bar



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITB2144 **£293**
Min. 2.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITS2034 **£367**
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITB4006 **£1,205**
Min. 2.0 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

Chrome
DITB1098 **£1,474**
Min. 2.0 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Chrome*
DITW0050 **£67**
Slotted Chrome*
MGMB105718 **£28**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

MAIRA

Matt Black



BASIN MIXER

Matt Black
DITS1226 **£241**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar





TALL BASIN MIXER

Matt Black
DITS1228 **£292**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Matt Black
DITS1230 **£324**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

Matt Black
DITB2150 **£293**
Min. 2.0 bar



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black
DITB2148 **£357**
Min. 2.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black
DITB2138 **£462**
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black
DITB4008 **£1,514**
Min. 2.0 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

Matt Black
DITB1100 **£1,536**
Min. 2.0 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Matt Black*
DITW0052 **£93**
Slotted Matt Black*
MGMB105800 **£33**

*For use with basins without an overflow. **For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Vema taps

VEMA

TIMEA

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1178 **£216**
Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1184 **£254**
Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Chrome
DITS1188 **£260**
Excl. Waste, Min. 1.0 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITBP1002 **£1,306**
Min. 2.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome
DITB1082 **£292**
Incl. Bracket, min. 2 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Chrome*
DITW0050 **£67**
Slotted Chrome*
MGMB105718 **£28**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

TIMEA

Matt Black





BASIN MIXER

Matt Black
DITS1180 **£233**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Matt Black
DITS1182 **£279**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Matt Black
DITS1186 **£300**
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black
DITBP1004 **£1,549**
Min. 2.0 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black
DITB1084 **£396**
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar



BASIN PUSH BUTTON WASTE

Unslotted Matt Black*
DITW0052 **£93**
Slotted Matt Black*
MGMB105800 **£33**

*For use with basins without an overflow. **For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

SILVARIS

Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB111519 **£184**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB111520 **£231**

Exc. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB111521 **£242**

Min. 0.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB111522 **£279**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111523 **£194**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111524 **£268**

Exc. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Matt Black MGMB111525 **£252**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111526 **£289**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB111527 **£221**

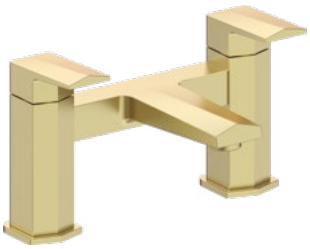
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB111528 **£294**

Exc. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass MGMB111529 **£279**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB111530 **£315**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

DAMASC

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105726 **£163**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105727 **£147**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB111494 **£210**

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105728 **£221**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105729 **£257**

Min. 0.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB111493 **£509**

Min. 1.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

DAMASC

Matt Black





BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB105795 **£174**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB105796 **£158**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB105797 **£247**

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Matt Black MGMB105793 **£231**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black MGMB105794 **£268**

Min. 0.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black MGMB105798 **£615**

Min. 1.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

DAMASC

Brushed Brass





BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105807 **£200**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105808 **£184**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105812 **£273**

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass MGMB105809 **£257**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105810 **£294**

Min. 0.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105811 **£850**

Min. 1.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

DAMASC

Brushed Bronze





BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108993 **£200**

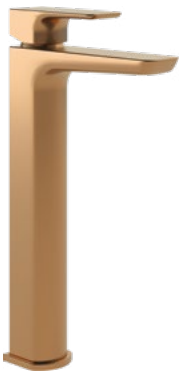
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108994 **£184**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108995 **£273**

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108996 **£257**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108997 **£294**

Min. 0.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108998 **£850**

Min. 1.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

COBALIS





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105758 **£148**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB105759 **£178**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105756 **£200**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105757 **£230**

Min. 0.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

JADION

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105597 **£137**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105760 **£189**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105761 **£231**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

FERRON

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105740 **£148**

Incl. Waste, min 1.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105741 **£205**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105742 **£237**

Min. 1.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

BRASSON

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105781 **£155**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105782 **£128**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105783 **£214**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105784 **£237**

Min. 1.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

KRYSOL

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105712 **£128**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105713 **£105**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105715 **£178**

Min. 0.2 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105716 **£200**

Min. 0.2 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

RHODIS

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105743 **£131**

Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105744 **£187**

Min. 0.1 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105745 **£210**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

XARIUM

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105747 **£119**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105746 **£95**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105748 **£187**

Min. 0.2 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105749 **£200**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

GALVANI

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105686 **£142**

Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105687 **£105**

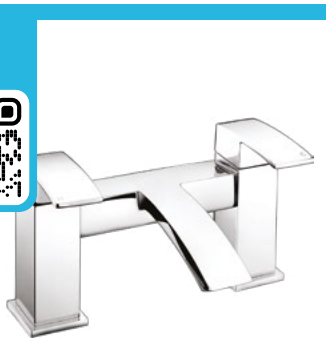
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105688 **£178**

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105689 **£200**

Min. 0.1 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105690 **£230**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

METTALOR

Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass



All prices are RRP inc. VAT



BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB111510 **£142**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB111511 **£200**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB111512 **£237**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111513 **£153**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Matt Black MGMB111514 **£210**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111515 **£247**

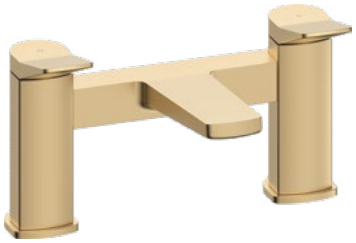
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB111516 **£179**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass MGMB111517 **£237**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB111518 **£273**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

PLATINA

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105785 **£111**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105786 **£95**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

155mm Spout MGMB108984 **£168**
220mm Spout MGMB111502 **£168**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105787 **£153**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105788 **£142**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105789 **£163**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB108985 **£550**

Min. 2.0 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

PLATINA

Matt Black





BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111498 **£131**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111499 **£116**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

155mm Spout MGMB111500 **£189**
220mm Spout MGMB111503 **£189**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111501 **£174**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Matt Black MGMB111495 **£163**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111496 **£184**

Min. 1.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black MGMB111497 **£600**

Min. 2.0 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

PLATINA

Brushed Brass





BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105801 **£147**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB111400 **£131**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

155mm Spout MGMB105802 **£205**
220mm Spout MGMB111504 **£205**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105806 **£194**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass MGMB105803 **£179**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105804 **£200**

Min. 1.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass MGMB105805 **£700**

Min. 2.0 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

PLATINA

Brushed Bronze





BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108986 **£147**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108987 **£131**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

155mm Spout MGMB108988 **£205**
220mm Spout MGMB111505 **£205**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108989 **£194**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108990 **£179**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108991 **£200**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108992 **£700**

Min. 2.0 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

ZINCARA

Chrome

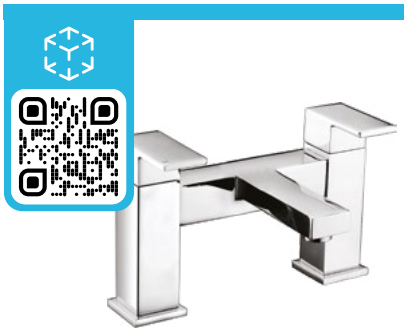




BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105735 **£128**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105738 **£178**

Min. 1.5 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105736 **£537**

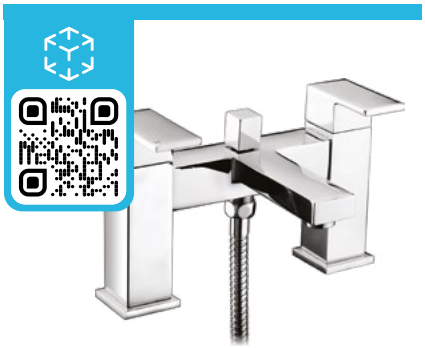
Min. 1.5 bar



WALL MOUNTED BATH /SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105737 **£260**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min 2.0 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105739 **£192**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min 1.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

XYRON

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105706 **£113**

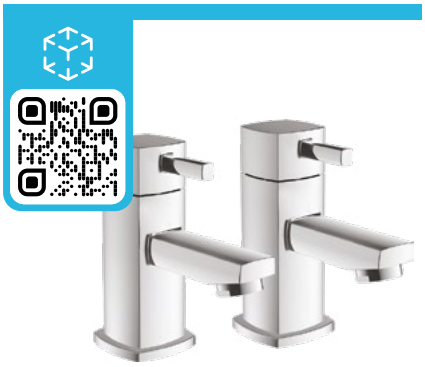
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105707 **£84**

Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar



BASIN TAPS

Chrome MGMB105708 **£91**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH TAPS

Chrome MGMB105709 **£96**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105710 **£163**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105711 **£192**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

ARGENT

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105723 **£105**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105724 **£178**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105725 **£192**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

URANEX

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105790 **£119**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105791 **£178**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105792 **£208**

Min. 1.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket

INDIUM

Chrome



BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105769 **£87**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105770 **£123**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105771 **£145**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

ORVANE

Chrome





BASIN TAPS

Chrome MGMB105763 **£84**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH TAPS

Chrome MGMB105765 **£96**

Min. 1.5 bar



BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105762 **£113**

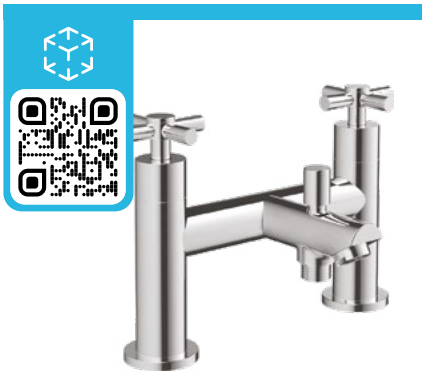
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105764 **£148**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105766 **£178**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

NICKELUS

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105700 **£60**

Min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105701 **£46**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105702 **£84**

Min. 2.0 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105704 **£91**

Min. 2.0 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105703 **£118**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105705 **£134**

Min. 0.5 bar
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

QUENOX

Chrome



BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105772 **£96**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105773 **£91**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105774 **£163**

Min. 1.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105775 **£192**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

ELECTRA

Chrome

Compression valve range





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105730 **£148**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105731 **£91**

Min. 0.1 bar



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105733 **£105**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105732 **£267**

Min. 0.2 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105734 **£427**

Min. 0.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

TITANIS

Chrome

Compression valve range



BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105750 **£91**

Incl. Waste, min 0.2 bar



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105751 **£60**

Min. 0.1 bar



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105753 **£76**

Min. 0.1 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105752 **£178**

Min. 0.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

LUMINEX

Chrome





BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105754 **£128**

Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105595 **£76**

Min 0.5 bar



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105755 **£96**

Min. 1.0 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105596 **£244**

Min. 0.2 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all taps

WOLFRAM

Chrome





BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105776 **£131**

Min. 0.1 bar



BASIN MIXER

Chrome MGMB105779 **£178**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome MGMB105598 **£148**

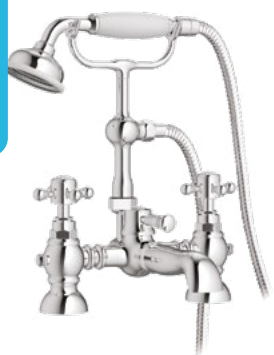
Min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Chrome MGMB105777 **£294**

Min. 0.1 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105778 **£471**

Min. 0.1 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome MGMB105780 **£633**

Min. 0.5 bar

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

WOLFRAM

Satin Brass

Compression valve range





BASIN TAPS

Satin Brass MGMB106800 **£169**

Min. 0.1 bar



BASIN MIXER

Satin Brass MGMB106803 **£212**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



BATH TAPS

Satin Brass MGMB106799 **£183**

Min. 0.5 bar



BATH FILLER

Satin Brass MGMB106801 **£330**

min. 0.1 bar



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Satin Brass MGMB106802 **£506**

Min. 0.1 bar



FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Satin Brass MGMB106804 **£669**

Min. 0.5 bar

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

1 YEAR GUARANTEE
on bottle traps & wastes

BATH FILLERS

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, providing a minimalist look without the need for a bath tap on your bath edge or shower valve on your wall.



CHROME BATH OVERFLOW FILLER

Chrome MGMB108976 **£158**



BLACK BATH OVERFLOW FILLER

Black MGMB108977 **£169**



BRUSHED BRASS BATH OVERFLOW FILLER

Brushed Brass MGMB108978 **£180**



BRUSHED BRONZE BATH OVERFLOW FILLER

Brushed Bronze MGMB108979 **£180**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE



DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER VALVE

Chrome	MGMB105825	**£200**

Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

BOTTLE TRAPS



MODERN ROUND & SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP

Chrome Modern Round	MGMB105822	**£63**
Chrome Square	MGMB105681	**£78**



COORDINATED BOTTLE TRAPS

Chrome	MGMB105685	**£48**
Matt Black	MGMB107154	**£53**
Brushed Brass	MGMB107153	**£59**
Brushed Bronze	MGMB108980	**£59**

1 YEAR GUARANTEE
on bottle traps & wastes

WASTES



CLICK CLACK EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE

Slotted*	MGMB105767	£32



BASIN PLUG AND CHAIN WASTE

Slotted*	MGMB105682	£19



FLIP BASIN WASTE

Slotted*	MGMB105720	£27



CLICK CLACK ROUND BASIN WASTE

Slotted*	MGMB105684	£27
Unslotted†	MGMB105683	£27



CLICK CLACK EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE CHROME

Slotted*	MGMB105718	£28
Unslotted†	MGMB105719	£28



CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE MATT BLACK

Slotted*	MGMB105800	£33
Unslotted†	MGMB105821	£33



CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE BRUSHED BRASS

Slotted*	MGMB105813	£32
Unslotted†	MGMB105814	£32



CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE BRUSHED BRONZE

Slotted*	MGMB108981	£32
Unslotted†	MGMB108982	£32

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

WASTES



BATH POP UP WASTE

Chrome MGMB111533 **£37**



MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE

Chrome MGMB111531 **£37**



CLICK CLACK BATH POP UP WASTE

Matt Black MGMB105799 **£46**



SPRUNG BATH WASTE

Brushed Brass MGMB105815 **£53**



SPRUNG BATH WASTE

Brushed Bronze MGMB108983 **£53**



CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE

Chrome MGMB111532 **£33**



BATH WASTE WITH TIDY PLUG

Chrome MGMB111534 **£21**

*For use with a basin with an overflow.
†For use with a basin without an overflow.





FINISHING TOUCHES

With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to extravagant lighting; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.

262-267 Fibo Wall Panels
268-273 Radiators
274-275 Underfloor heating
276-287 Mirrors
288-293 Accessories

25 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Fibo wall panels

Fibo







FIBO WALL PANELS

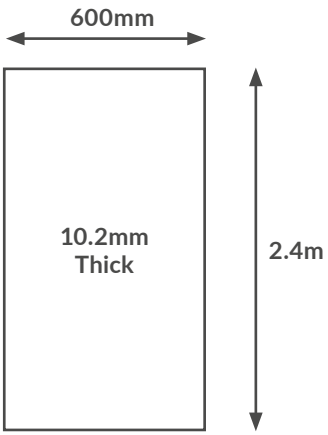
Designed & manufactured in Norway, Fibo wall panels give you 100 percent waterproof walls with exceptional durability.

Made with a 7 layer Birch core, panels simply click together with Fibo's unique Aqualock system which provides virtually invisible joints. With the membrane in the panel front, you never have to worry about hidden damage on the back wall.

Panels can be installed up to five times faster than tiles too, which makes them a great option for fitters.

The panels are available with a range of profiles and accessories to make installation and maintenance easy. With fantastic antibacterial as well as environmental credentials, plus a 25 year warranty, the only question is which style of panel will you choose?





- 10.2mm thick wall panels available in a wide range of tile effect styles to suit any bathroom
- Choose from Urban, Scandinavian, Contemporary or Marble collections
- Range of profile trims and accessories available
- Panels are easily cut to size and can be screwed or glued directly onto solid or stud walls meaning no need for backing boards
- Use the QR code above to visit Fibo's and find out more about the benefits of waterproof wall panels

Visit Fibo.co.uk to find out more



SAVE ££S
when ordering a pack of 2

25 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Fibo wall panels

Fibo

URBAN TILE EFFECT

Chevron

Moonstone
Microdots

Pack x2
DIWW0384 **£478**

Single
DIWW0190 **£259**

Grey Cement
Silk

Pack x2
DIWW0354 **£478**

Single
DIWW0160 **£259**

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0362 **£478**

Single
DIWW0168 **£259**

Dusty Blue
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0470 **£478**

Single
DIWW0468 **£259**

Elongated Hexagonal

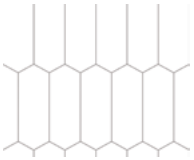
Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0382 **£478**

Single
DIWW0188 **£259**

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0364 **£478**

Single
DIWW0170 **£259**

Hexagonal

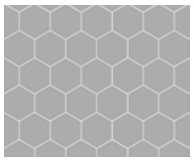
Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0378 **£478**

Single
DIWW0184 **£259**

Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0366 **£478**

Single
DIWW0172 **£259**

White Silk
Silk

Pack x2
DIWW0348 **£478**

Single
DIWW0154 **£259**

Black Silk
Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0346 **£478**

Single
DIWW0152 **£259**

Rough Cement
Gemstone



Pack x2
DIWW0356 **£478**

Single
DIWW0162 **£259**

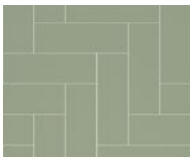
Straight Herringbone

Denver White
High Gloss

Pack x2
DIWW0360 **£478**

Single
DIWW0166 **£259**

Olive Green
Extra Matt

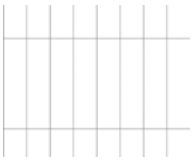


Pack x2
DIWW0374 **£478**

Single
DIWW0180 **£259**

Stacked Subway

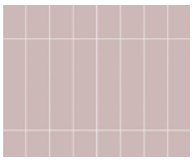
Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0388 **£478**

Single
DIWW0194 **£259**

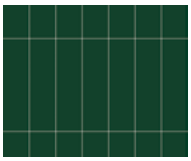
Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0376 **£478**

Single
DIWW0182 **£259**

Bottle Green
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0462 **£478**

Single
DIWW0460 **£259**

Herringbone

Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0368 **£478**

Single
DIWW0174 **£259**

Metro Brick

White Silk
Silk

Pack x2
DIWW0350 **£478**

Single
DIWW0156 **£259**

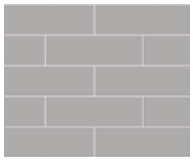
Aberdeen
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0344 **£478**

Single
DIWW0150 **£259**

Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0370 **£478**

Single
DIWW0176 **£259**

White Silk
Silk

Pack x2
DIWW0352 **£478**

Single
DIWW0158 **£259**

Denver White
High Gloss

Pack x2
DIWW0358 **£478**

Single
DIWW0164 **£259**

Dusty Blue
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0466 **£478**

Single
DIWW0464 **£259**

Bottle Green
High Gloss



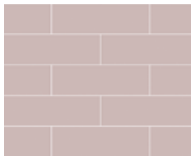
Pack x2
DIWW0458 **£478**
Single
DIWW0456 **£259**

Olive Green
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0372 **£478**
Single
DIWW0178 **£259**

Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0380 **£478**
Single
DIWW0186 **£259**

SCANDINAVIAN TILE EFFECT

Wood Vertical Plank

Light Wood
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0296 **£458**
Single
DIWW0102 **£245**

Dark Wood
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0316 **£458**
Single
DIWW0122 **£245**

Pure Oak
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0300 **£458**
Single
DIWW0106 **£245**

Shabby Chic
Rustic



Pack x2
DIWW0308 **£458**
Single
DIWW0114 **£245**

Rough Wood
Saw Cut



Pack x2
DIWW0326 **£458**
Single
DIWW0132 **£245**

Avalon Pine
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0292 **£458**
Single
DIWW0098 **£245**

Wood Tiles

Shabby Chic
Rustic



Pack x2
DIWW0306 **£458**
Single
DIWW0112 **£245**

Rough Wood
Saw Cut



Pack x2
DIWW0324 **£458**
Single
DIWW0130 **£245**

Pure Oak
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0298 **£458**
Single
DIWW0104 **£245**

Light Wood
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0294 **£458**
Single
DIWW0100 **£245**

Industrial

Abbey Shale
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0314 **£458**
Single
DIWW0120 **£245**

Grey Sahara
Stone



Pack x2
DIWW0474 **£458**
Single
DIWW0472 **£245**

Desert Gloss
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0320 **£458**
Single
DIWW0126 **£245**

Rough Cement
Gemstone



Pack x2
DIWW0304 **£458**
Single
DIWW0110 **£245**

Moonstone
Microdots

Pack x2
DIWW0322 **£458**
Single
DIWW0128 **£245**

Beige Stone
Extreme Matt

Pack x2
DIWW0310 **£458**
Single
DIWW0116 **£245**

Grey Stone
Extreme Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0312 **£458**
Single
DIWW0118 **£245**

Cracked Cement
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0302 **£458**
Single
DIWW0108 **£245**

25 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all Fibo wall panels

Fibo

CONTEMPORARY TILE EFFECT

Colours

Aberdeen
Extra Matt



Pack x2 DIWW0258 **£418**
Single DIWW0064 **£225**

Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2 DIWW0276 **£418**
Single DIWW0082 **£225**

Light Grey
Extra Matt

Pack x2 DIWW0260 **£418**
Single DIWW0066 **£225**

Dusty Blue
Extra Matt



Pack x2 DIWW0288 **£418**
Single DIWW0094 **£225**

Aqua Mint
Extra Matt



Pack x2 DIWW0274 **£418**
Single DIWW0080 **£225**

Light Green
Extra Matt

Pack x2 DIWW0270 **£418**
Single DIWW0076 **£225**

Olive Green
Extra Matt



Pack x2 DIWW0282 **£418**
Single DIWW0088 **£225**

Light Sand
Extra Matt

Pack x2 DIWW0286 **£418**
Single DIWW0092 **£225**

Warm Grey
Extra Matt

Pack x2 DIWW0280 **£418**
Single DIWW0086 **£225**

Dusky Pink
Extra Matt

Pack x2 DIWW0284 **£418**
Single DIWW0090 **£225**

Mix & Match White

White Silk
Silk

Pack x2 DIWW0264 **£418**
Single DIWW0070 **£225**

White Silk
Silk

Pack x2 DIWW0262 **£418**
Single DIWW0068 **£225**

White Silk
Silk

Pack x2 DIWW0266 **£418**
Single DIWW0072 **£225**

Denver White Gloss
High Gloss

Pack x2 DIWW0272 **£418**
Single DIWW0078 **£225**

Athen White Gloss
High Gloss

Pack x2 DIWW0278 **£418**
Single DIWW0084 **£225**

White with Contrast Grout

White Contrast
Silk



Pack x2 DIWW0268 **£418**
Single DIWW0074 **£225**

MARBLE TILE EFFECT

Black Marble
Silk

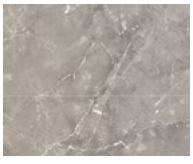


Pack x2 DIWW0332 **£458**
Single DIWW0138 **£245**

Bright Marble Gloss
High Gloss

Pack x2 DIWW0340 **£458**
Single DIWW0146 **£245**

Grey Marble
Silk



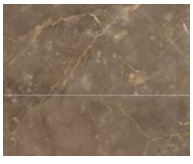
Pack x2 DIWW0338 **£458**
Single DIWW0144 **£245**

Polished Stone
High Gloss



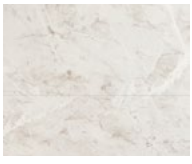
Pack x2 DIWW0342 **£458**
Single DIWW0148 **£245**

Brown Marble
Silk



Pack x2 DIWW0336 **£458**
Single DIWW0142 **£245**

White Marble
Silk



Pack x2 DIWW0334 **£458**
Single DIWW0140 **£245**

PROFILES & ACCESSORIES



Base Profile



External Corner Profile - Square Shape



External Corner Profile - Round Shape



Hidden Internal Corner Profile



Internal Corner Profile



J Shape Profile



L Shape Profile

PROFILES

Internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0418	£35
Internal corner profile	Chrome	DIWW0426	£40
Internal corner profile	White	DIWW0450	£20
135° Internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0406	£35
Hidden internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0434	£35
2 Part internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0408	£35
2 Part internal corner profile	Black	DIWW0410	£35
135° External corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0404	£35
External corner profile round shape	Aluminium	DIWW0412	£35
External corner profile round shape	Chrome	DIWW0422	£40
External corner profile round shape	White	DIWW0448	£20
External corner profile square shape	Aluminium	DIWW0430	£35
External corner profile square shape	Black	DIWW0432	£35
Base profile	Aluminium	DIWW0436	£35
Base profile	Black	DIWW0438	£35
J shape profile	Aluminium	DIWW0420	£35
J shape profile	Chrome	DIWW0428	£40
L shape profile	Aluminium	DIWW0440	£35
L shape profile	Black	DIWW0442	£35
L shape profile	White	DIWW0452	£20
L shape profile small	Aluminium	DIWW0444	£35
L shape profile small	Black	DIWW0446	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Aluminium	DIWW0414	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Black	DIWW0416	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Chrome	DIWW0424	£40
H shape stacking 2 part profile	White	DIWW0454	£20

Use hidden internal corners if you want a seamless room with no metal strips in the corners

Hide exposed edges with a J or L shape profile – this works with half walls

Use an L shape for windows and boxing in

ACCESSORIES

Adhesive (Single)	DIWW0390	£13
Cleaning Spray (Single)	DIWW0392	£12
Cleaning Wipes (Single)	DIWW0402	£12
Black Sealant (Single)	DIWW0394	£12
Grey Sealant (Single)	DIWW0396	£12
White Sealant (Single)	DIWW0398	£12
Sealant Tool (Single)	DIWW0400	£8
Click Wax (Single)	DIWW0484	£8
Suction Gripper (Single)	DIWW0486	£35



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all radiators

HEATING FEATURES

CH Central Heating

The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.

E Electric

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. An electrical element kit with a fused spur is required and wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.

DF Dual Fuel

The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply.
This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!



All prices are RRP inc. VAT

VYRE ROUND LADDER



W500 x H730 x D50mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1167	MGMB108538	£265
Black	BTU's: 1689	MGMB108542	£215
W500 x H1190 x D50mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1860	MGMB108539	£335
Black	BTU's: 3153	MGMB108543	£245
W500 x H1450 x D50mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 2198	MGMB108540	£375
Black	BTU's: 3153	MGMB108544	£280

SOL SQUARE LADDER



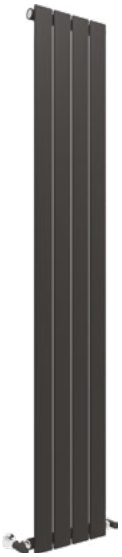
W500 x H840 x D50mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1099	MGMB108546	£290
Black	BTU's: 1727	MGMB108550	£220
Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1280	MGMB108794	£380
W500 x H1200 x D50mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1512	MGMB108547	£365
Black	BTU's: 2423	MGMB108551	£270
Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1911	MGMB108795	£490
W500 x H1500 x D50mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1836	MGMB108548	£430
Black	BTU's: 3061	MGMB108552	£315
Brushed Brass	BTU's: 2314	MGMB108796	£600



IGNIS

W550 x H1080 x D49mm — CH

Chrome	BTU's: 1467	MGMB102998	£552
Anthracite	BTU's: 2177	MGMB102999	£351



FLARE

W309 x H1800 x D45mm — CH

Anthracite	BTU's: 2443	MGMB103002	£315

- Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home
- Small footprint for maximum heat output

* Element kit is required see page 272

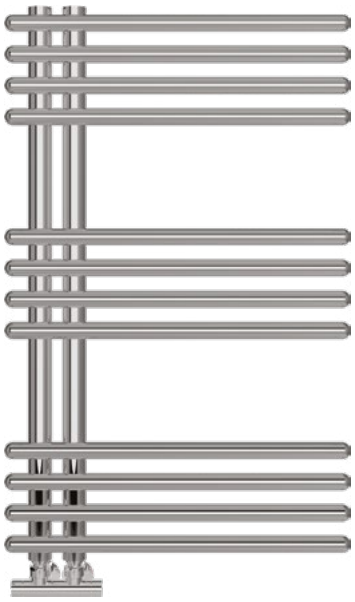
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all radiators



EMBER LADDER
W500 x D30mm

CH | DF* | E*

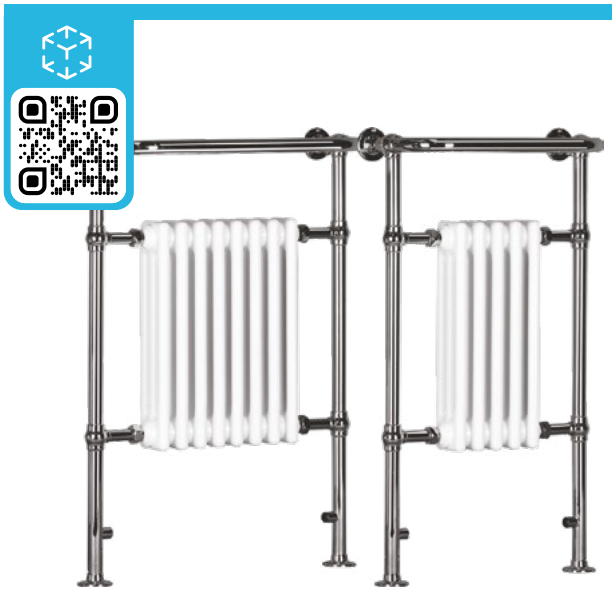
H690 Chrome	BTU's: 966	MGMB102985	£252
H690 Anthracite	BTU's: 1365	MGMB102988	£147
H1110 Chrome	BTU's: 1389	MGMB102986	£337
H1110 Anthracite	BTU's: 2171	MGMB102989	£204
H1420 Chrome	BTU's: 1860	MGMB102987	£417
H1420 Anthracite	BTU's: 2887	MGMB102990	£241



WARM LADDER
W500 x H800 x D50mm

CH

Chrome	BTU's: 912	MGMB102983	£460



GLOW
H963 x D230mm

CH

W538 White	BTU's: 1246	MGMB103009	£504
W673 White	BTU's: 1778	MGMB103008	£552



All prices are RRP inc. VAT

HEAT STRAIGHT LADDER

W500 x H800 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 860	MGMB102961	£117
Anthracite	BTU's: 1270	MGMB102967	£94
Matt Black	BTU's: 1270	MGMB104979	£96
Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1062	MGMB108790	£214
Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 1062	MGMB108867	£214
W500 x H1200 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1341	MGMB102962	£151
Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	MGMB102968	£125
Matt Black	BTU's: 2027	MGMB104980	£129
Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1765	MGMB108791	£261
Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 1765	MGMB108868	£261
W500 x H1600 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1799	MGMB102963	£204
Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	MGMB102969	£151
Brushed Brass	BTU's: 2153	MGMB108792	£340
Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 2153	MGMB108869	£340
W600 x H800 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 980	MGMB102964	£125
Anthracite	BTU's: 1457	MGMB102970	£102
W600 x H1200 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1543	MGMB102965	£158
Anthracite	BTU's: 2324	MGMB102971	£133
Matt Black	BTU's: 2324	MGMB104982	£136
W600 x H1600 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 2085	MGMB102966	£209
Anthracite	BTU's: 3136	MGMB102972	£160



CH | E* | DF*

HEAT CURVED LADDER

W500 x H800 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 860	MGMB102974	£122
W500 x H1200 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1341	MGMB102975	£155
Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	MGMB102981	£129
W500 x H1600 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1799	MGMB102976	£211
Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	MGMB102982	£158
W600 x H800 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 980	MGMB102977	£128
W600 x H1200 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 1543	MGMB102978	£164
W600 x H1600 x D30mm			
Chrome	BTU's: 2085	MGMB102979	£219



CH | E* | DF*

* Element kit is required see page 272

ELEMENT & VALVES





PIPE SLEEVES

Chrome	MGMB116297	£20
Black	MGMB116298	£20
Brushed Brass	MGMB116299	£25
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116300	£25



E

ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

150 Watt	MGMB103027	£62
300 Watt	MGMB103028	£63

- 1 year guarantee



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

Angled valves	MGMB103011	£27
Straight valves	MGMB103014	£27
Corner valves	MGMB103016	£45

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK

Angled valves	MGMB108851	£35
Straight valves	MGMB108852	£35
Corner valves	MGMB108853	£49

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE

Angled valves	MGMB103012	£35
Straight valves	MGMB103015	£35
Corner valves	MGMB103017	£49

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS

Angled valves	MGMB107160	£43
Straight valves	MGMB107159	£43
Corner valves	MGMB107161	£49

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE

Angled valves	MGMB108855	£43
Straight valves	MGMB108856	£43
Corner valves	MGMB108857	£49

All valves supplied as pairs

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE

Angled valves	MGMB104988	£34
Straight valves	MGMB104989	£34
Corner valves	MGMB104990	£48

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

Angled valves	MGMB103021	£57
Straight valves	MGMB103022	£57
Corner valves	MGMB104993	£62

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK

Angled valves	MGMB104999	£62
Straight valves	MGMB105000	£62
Corner valves	MGMB105001	£71

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE

Angled valves	MGMB104995	£62
Straight valves	MGMB104996	£62
Corner valves	MGMB104997	£71

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS

Angled valves	MGMB108859	£68
Straight valves	MGMB108860	£68
Corner valves	MGMB108861	£74

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE

Angled valves	MGMB108863	£68
Straight valves	MGMB108864	£68
Corner valves	MGMB108865	£74

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE

Angled valves	MGMB105003	£62
Corner valves	MGMB105004	£71

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

Angled valves	MGMB103025	£49
Straight valves	MGMB103024	£49

All valves supplied as pairs



CH

SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

Angled valves	MGMB103019	£44
Straight valves	MGMB103018	£44
Corner valves	MGMB103020	£59

All valves supplied as pairs

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on underfloor heating

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Becoming more and more popular, electric underfloor heating distributes heat evenly throughout your room, alleviating cold spots and allowing you to remove radiators which can take up valuable wall space. It's more energy efficient than conventional heating methods too and provides a luxurious feeling underfoot.

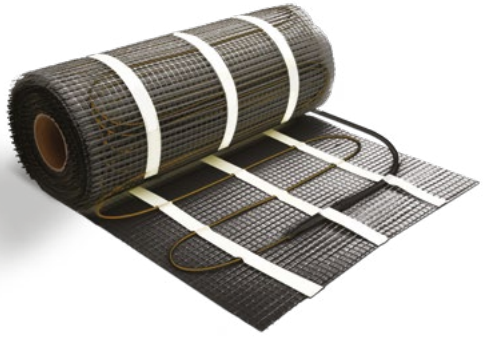
- SUITABLE FOR MOST PROPERTIES
- LUXURIOUS FEELING OF WARM FLOORS
- ENERGY EFFICIENT
- FLEXIBLE CONTROL THROUGH ZONING AREAS OF THE HOME
- NO COLD SPOTS
- MAXIMISE SPACE IN THE HOME, NO RADIATORS ON THE WALL



TILE BACKER

Tile Backer Board is the perfect insulation panel for use with our 150 watt cable heating systems. The board will dramatically reduce heat loss and running costs by up to 25%. The boards are waterproof, provide great sound insulation and can be easily cut down to size.

1200 x 600 x 6mm Board *Pack of 5*	MGMB108834	**£90**



STICKYMAT

Our heating mat cables feature dual-core resistive heating wires with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. These cables are spaced evenly at 65mm intervals to ensure uniform heat distribution across the floor, tailored to the required heat output.

Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms

150 watt undertile sticky heating mat

1m²	MGMB108836	**£98**
2m²	MGMB108837	**£133**
3m²	MGMB108838	**£169**
7m²	MGMB108839	**£300**
10m²	MGMB108840	**£405**



LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The loose cable system uses the same high-quality dual-core resistive heating cables with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. Supplied on a drum, this flexible system allows you to arrange the cable in any configuration to suit your space, making it perfect for tight, confined, or irregularly shaped areas.

Loose cable 150 watt - 20m	MGMB108842	**£133**
Loose cable 150 watt - 30m	MGMB108843	**£149**
Loose cable 150 watt - 40m	MGMB108844	**£159**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

The Digital Programmable Thermostat is a simplistic, yet stylish underfloor heating thermostat designed for use with electric underfloor heating. The digital programmer can be used to control the air (ambient temperature) or floor temperature and as a standard it can be set to either 7 day or 5/2-day programs allowing each day to be different or weekday/weekend settings accordingly.

White MGMB108845 **£108**



WIFI THERMOSTAT

The Smart Wifi Thermostat is an intuitive, programmable thermostat used to control your electric underfloor heating system. Simply download the 'Smart Life' app via your iOS or Android platform which will then allow you to remotely manage your heating, plus you can also use Google and Alexa to control the system too. This thermostat has a professional design and many features such as 'Holiday Mode' and 'Hold Temperature' functions.

White MGMB108846 **£139**



TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT

The Touch Screen Thermostat has an ultra-sleek, minimal design with chrome surround, and a full glass display with touch sensitive control. It will keep your home at a comfortable temperature whilst minimising energy use.

It's supplied with a 3m floor sensor probe and will also sense if a window has been opened as it detects when the room temperature plummets, so will automatically shut off for 15 minutes.

White MGMB108847 **£169**



2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mirrors



MIRROR FEATURES

Battery Operated
If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.

IP44 Rated
All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.

Demister Pad
Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.

Rotatable
Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.

Touch Sensor
Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.

Infrared Sensor
Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed.*

Charging Socket
Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.

Dimmable
Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.

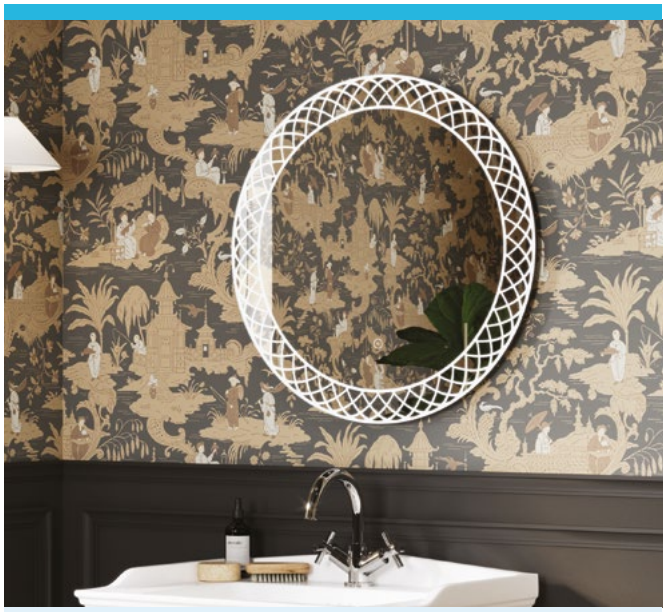
Colour Changing
Adjust the light from cool to warm.



VISTARA HEXAGONAL MIRROR
W785 x H693 x D31mm

Aluminium	MGMB116294	£275

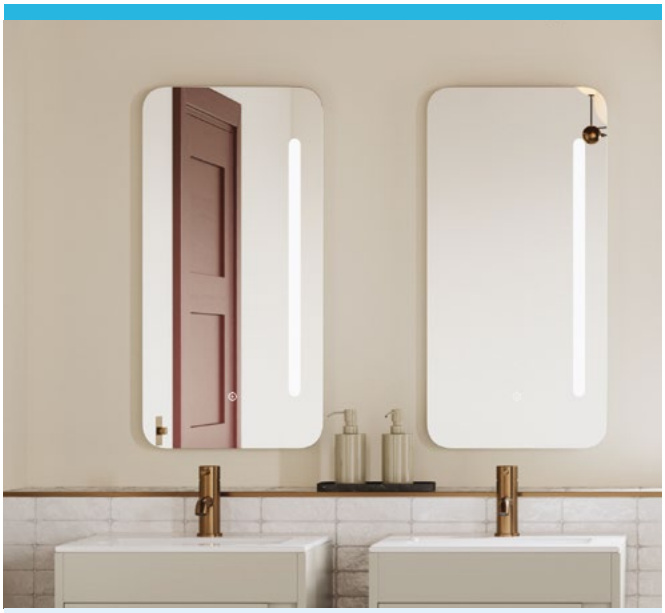
- Hexagonal aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



ZANORIA ROUND MIRROR
D30mm

Dia 600mm	MGMB116295	£235
Dia 1000mm	MGMB116296	£475

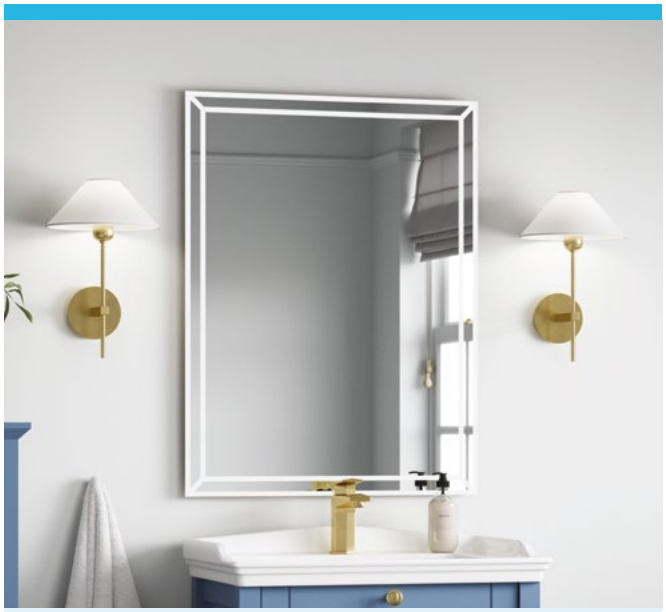
- Round aluminium frame with LED pattern strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



LUSTRA OBLONG MIRROR
W400 x H800 x D31mm

Aluminium	MGMB116288	£195

- Oblong aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



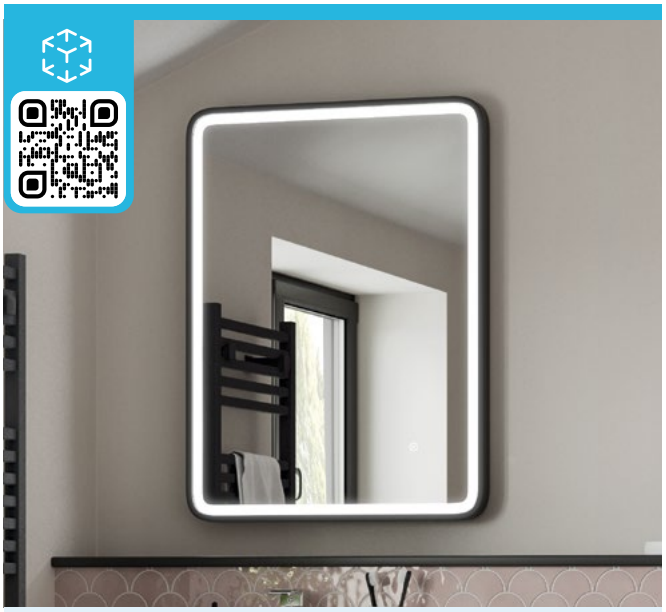
ILLUSIA RECTANGULAR MIRROR
W800 x H600 x D31mm

Aluminium	MGMB116286	£195

- Retangular aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor • Demister pad
- Rotatable
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications. For our symbol guide please see page 276.
* Please note the infrared sensor will not function effectively if positioned alongside reflective surfaces.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mirrors

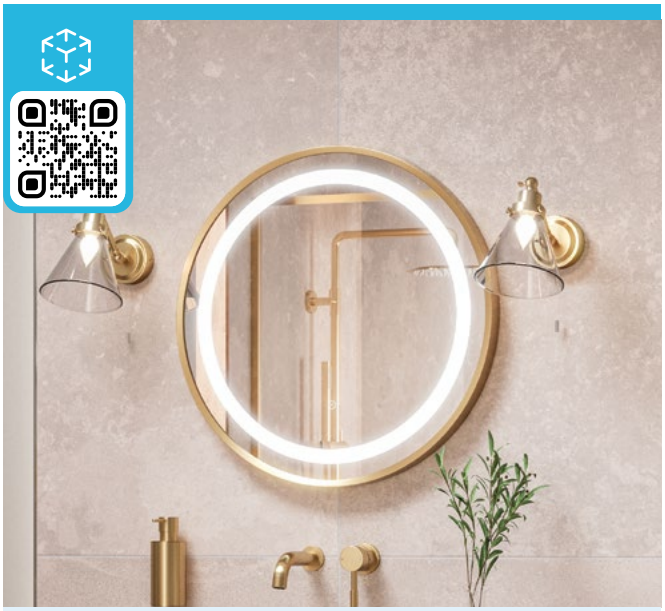


LUMIRA RECTANGLE MIRROR
W600 x H800 x D55mm

Matt Black	MGMB106270	£350
Brushed Brass	MGMB109012	£350
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109013	£350

- 30mm front lit LED strip • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

IP44

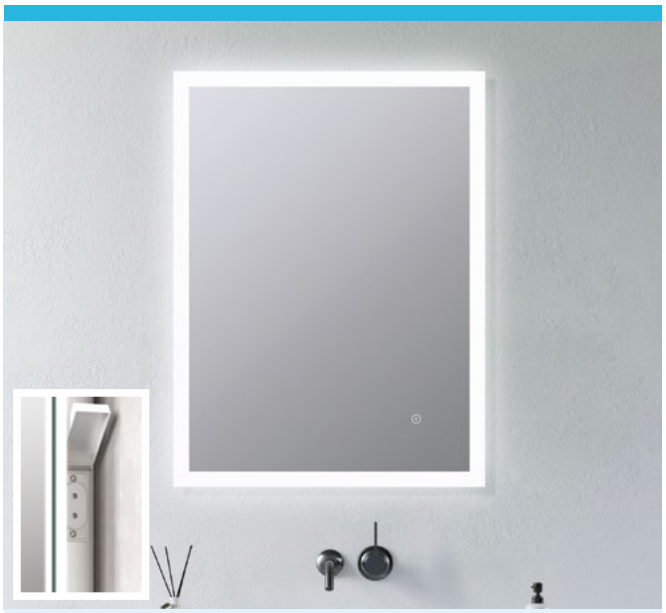


FINESSA ROUND MIRROR
Dia 600mm D45mm

Matt Black	MGMB106252	£295
Brushed Brass	MGMB106253	£295
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109001	£295

- 30mm front lit LED strip • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

IP44

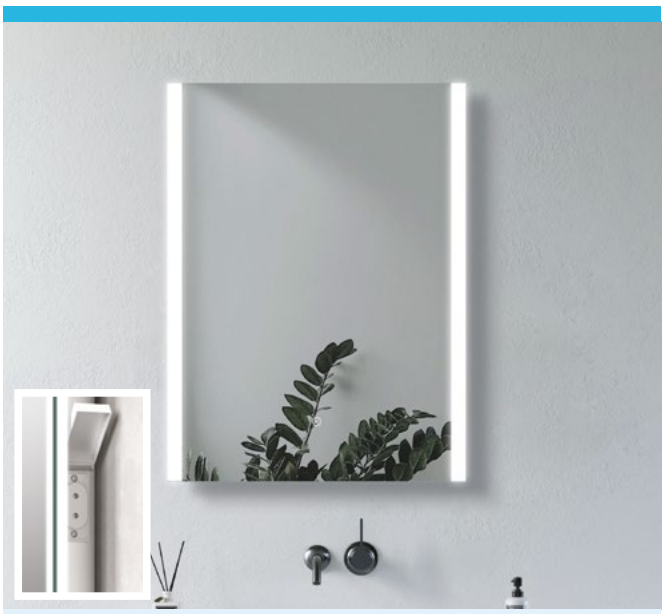


SILVARA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W600 x H800 x D55mm	MGMB106283	£335
W1200 x H600 x D55mm	MGMB106282	£495

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable • Charging socket
- Touch sensor • Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

IP44



CLARITY RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D55mm	MGMB106241	£303
W600 x H800 x D55mm	MGMB106242	£358

- 40mm side lit LED strips • Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket • Touch sensor
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- Demister pad • IP44 rated • 2 year guarantee

IP44

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



DAZZELLE ROUND MIRROR

Dia 600mm D45mm	MGMB106245	£295

- 30mm front lit LED strip • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



VIRELIA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D45mm	MGMB106293	£275
W600 x H800 x D45mm	MGMB106294	£305

- Front curved LED strip • Rotatable
- Charging socket • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



ELARA BRUSHED BRONZE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D39mm	MGMB109010	£270

- Front strip LED lighting
- Demister pad • Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



GLEAMIA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D35mm	MGMB106255	£292
W600 x H800 x D35mm	MGMB106256	£335
W1200 x H600 x D35mm	MGMB106257	£545

- Rotatable • Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- Demister pad • 2 year guarantee

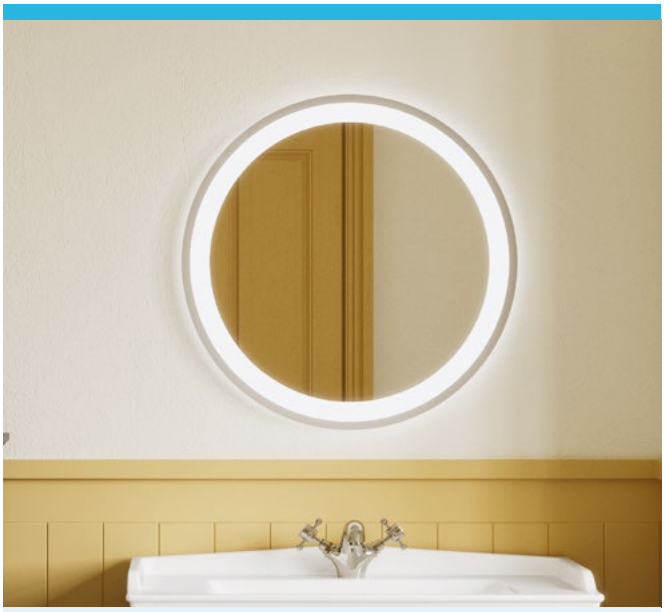
2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mirrors



PRISMARA ROUND MIRROR

W600 x H500 x D31mm	MGMB116292	£195
W800 x H700 x D31mm	MGMB116293	£235

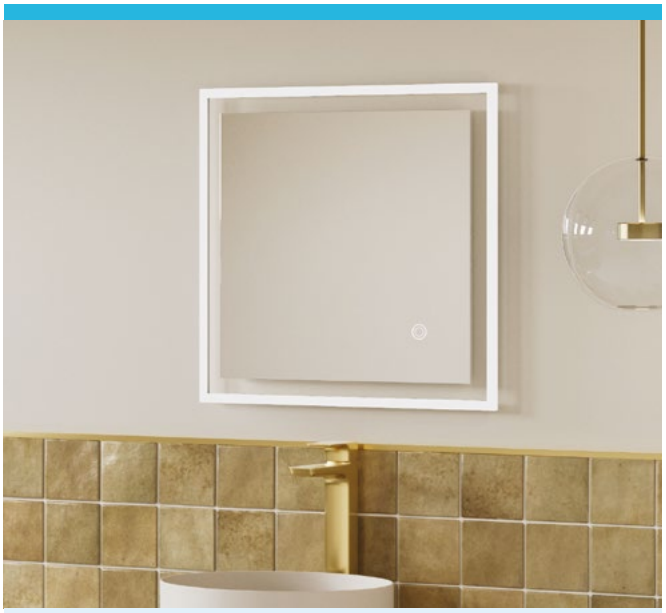
- Half moon aluminium frame with back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



CAELUNA ROUND MIRROR
Dia 600mm D31mm

Glass	MGMB116285	£275

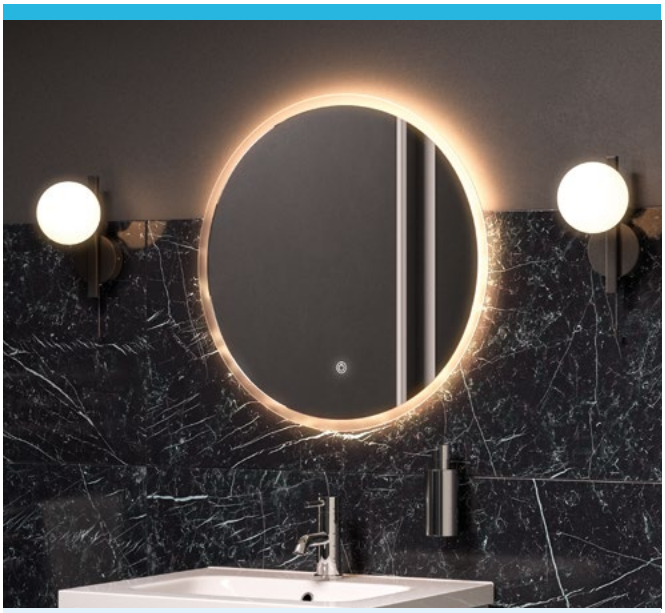
- Round tempered glass frame
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee



CAELUNA SQUARE MIRROR
W500 x H500 x D31mm

Glass	MGMB116284	£275

- Square tempered glass frame
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

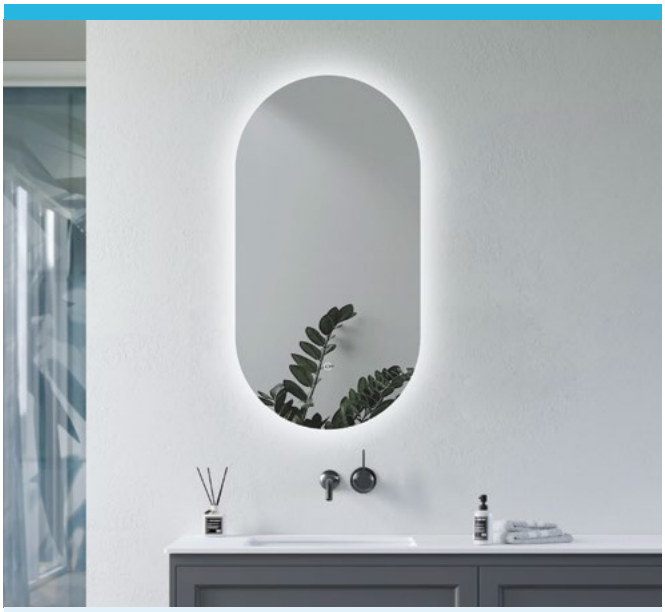


SHIMIRA ROUND MIRROR

Dia 500mm	D35mm	MGMB106278	£303
Dia 600mm	D35mm	MGMB106279	£325
Dia 800mm	D35mm	MGMB106280	£385

- Back light distribution • Touch sensor
- Demister pad (Available on Dia 600mm & 800mm)
- IP44 rated • Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

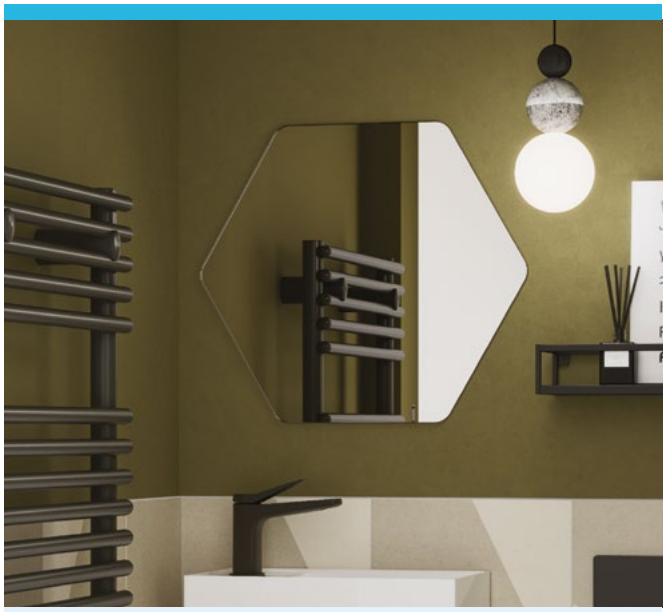
All prices are RRP inc. VAT



SHIMIRA OBLONG MIRROR

W400 x H800 x D35mm MGMB106276 **£358**

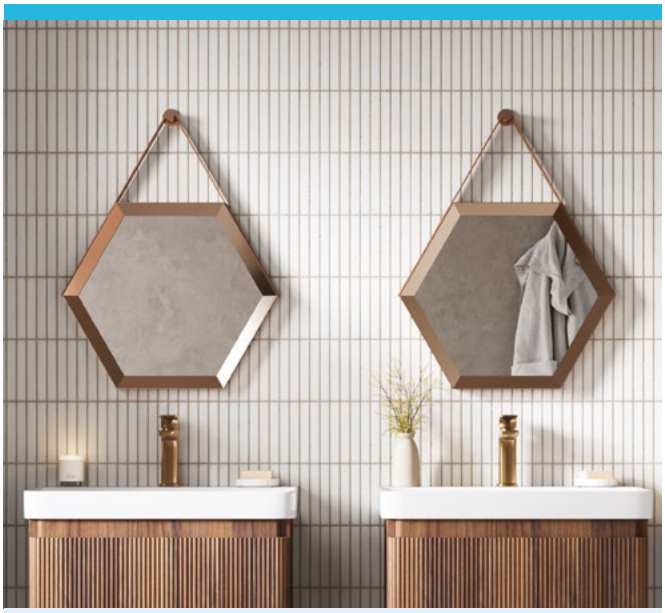
- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



OPALINE RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H441 x D10mm MGMB116289 **£65**

- 10mm plain glass mirror
- 2 year guarantee



INSPIRA HEXAGONAL MIRROR

W500xH433(740 inc strap)xD36mm
MGMB116287 **£125**

- Hexagonal bronze frame
- 2 year guarantee



PHAEDRA MIRROR

W600 x H900 x D25mm MGMB116290 **£165**

- Black iron frame
- 2 year guarantee

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications. For our symbol guide please see page 276

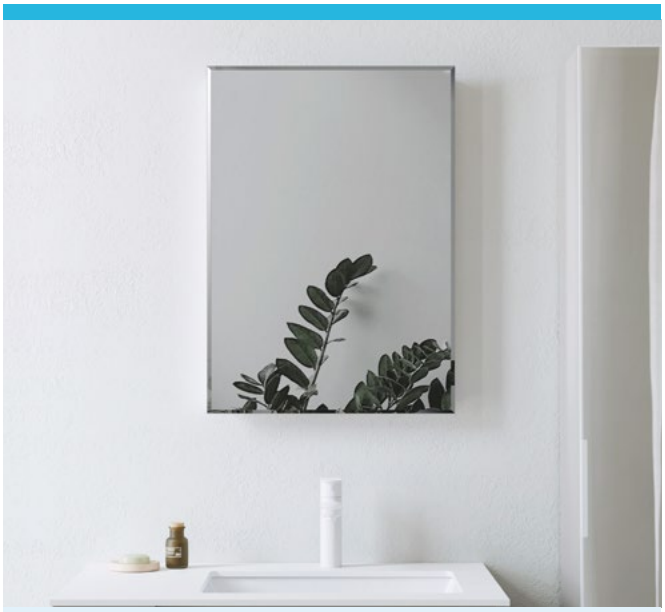
2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mirrors



SOLARIA OBLONG MIRROR

W400 x H800 x D10mm	MGMB106291	**£94**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable



SOLARIA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W400 x H600 x D10mm	MGMB106285	**£65**
W500 x H700 x D10mm	MGMB106286	**£90**
W600 x H800 x D10mm	MGMB106287	**£105**

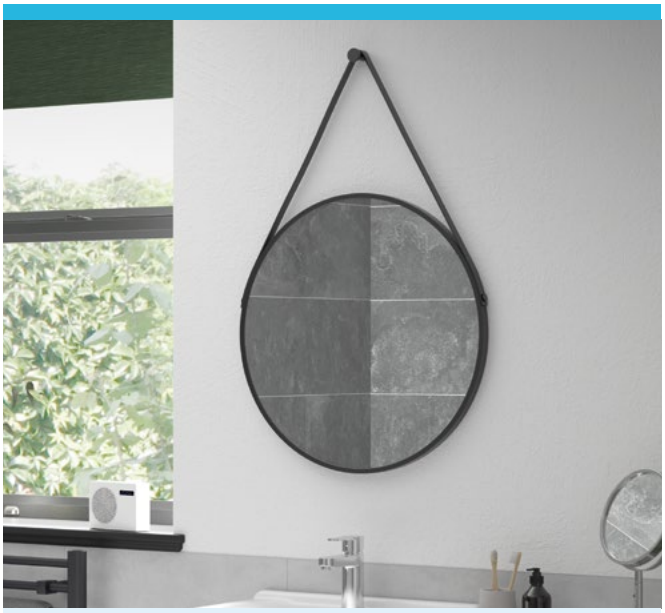
- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable



SOLARIA ROUND MIRROR

Dia 500mm D10mm	MGMB106289	**£95**
Dia 600mm D10mm	MGMB106290	**£100**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass



MIRAVELLE ROUND MIRROR

Matt Black Dia 500mm H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm	MGMB106271	**£175**

- Matt black coated aluminium frame with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
- 2 year guarantee

All prices are RRP inc. VAT



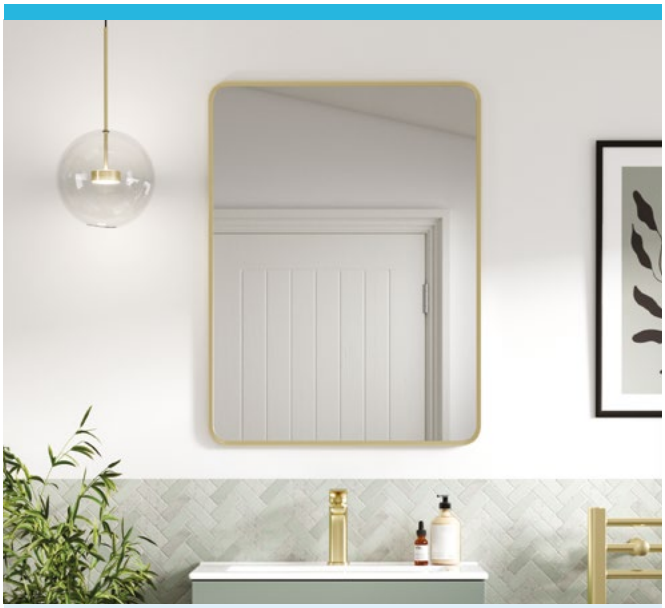
LUNARA ROUND MIRROR

Dia 500mm D20mm		
Matt Black	MGMB106262	£140
Brushed Brass	MGMB106259	£140
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109003	£140
Dia 600mm D20mm		
Matt Black	MGMB106263	£150
Brushed Brass	MGMB106260	£150
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109004	£150



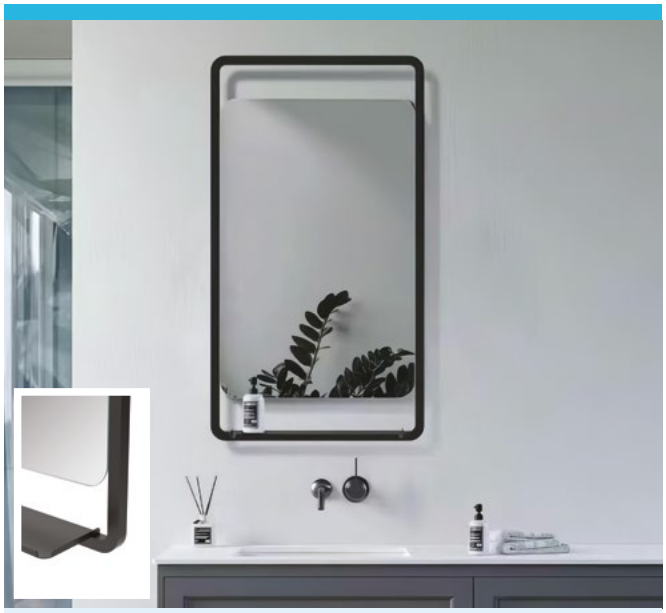
LUNARA OBLONG MIRROR

W400 x H800 x D20mm		
Matt Black	MGMB106266	£150
Brushed Brass	MGMB106265	£150
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109006	£150



LUNARA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W600 x H800mm x D20mm		
Matt Black	MGMB106269	£160
Brushed Brass	MGMB106268	£160
Brushed Bronze	MGMB109008	£160



SAPHIRA RECTANGLE MIRROR

Matt Black W500 x H900 x D140mm (inc. shelf)	MGMB106275	£150

- Matt black coated aluminium frame
- Detachable shelf
- 2 year guarantee

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mirrors



SPECTRA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Frameless
W245 x H213 x D78mm MGMB107591 **£165**

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms • IP44 rated
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • Cool lighting (6500K)
- 2 year guarantee

IP44



HALOIR SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Chrome
W240 x H315 x D52mm MGMB107590 **£226**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee

IP44



HALOIR ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Chrome
W234 x H320 x D45mm MGMB107587 **£226**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee

IP44



HALOIR ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Matt Black
W234 x H320 x D45mm MGMB107588 **£242**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Matt Black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee

IP44

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

FRONT LIT & PLAIN COSMETIC MIRRORS



HALOIR ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Brushed Brass
W234 x H320 x D45mm MGMB107589 **£264**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Brushed Brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee

IP44



BRILLARE ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR

Chrome
W245 x H320 X D51mm MGMB107592 **£160**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee



2 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all mirrors



AURALIS 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135 MGMB107585 **£655**

- Stylish curved design • Front lit LED light
- Soft close hinges • Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k) • 2 year guarantee



AURALIS 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm MGMB107586 **£715**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



RIVELLE 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135mm MGMB106297 **£525**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor • Demister pad • Charging socket
- IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

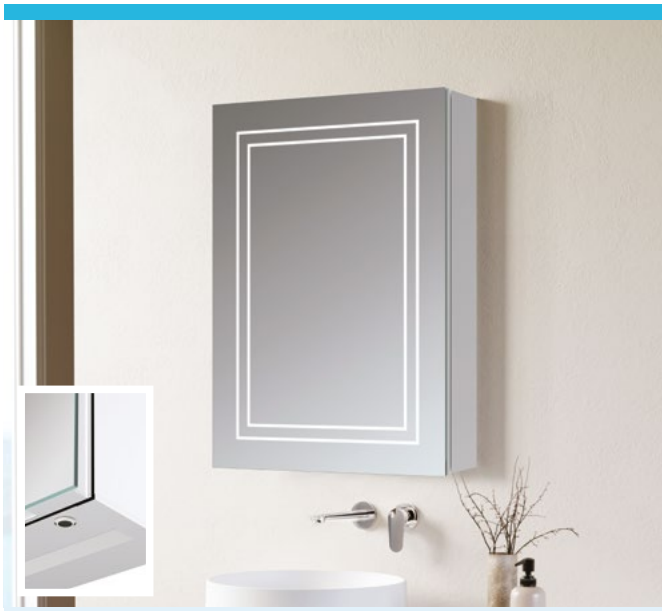


RIVELLE 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm MGMB106298 **£595**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee

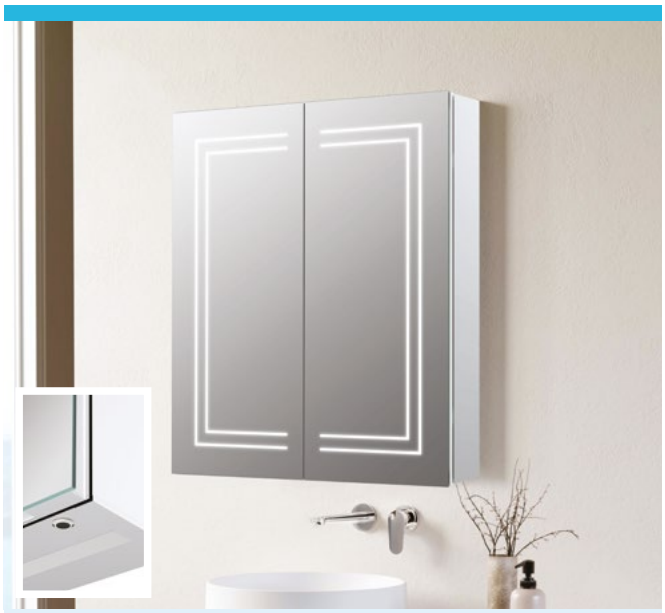
All prices are RRP inc. VAT



STELLARA 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135mm MGMB106299 **£525**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



STELLARA 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm MGMB106300 **£595**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all accessories

ACCESSORIES





Create a stylish space in your shower enclosure for those lotions and potions! Available in a choice of three finishes, these niches are designed to be waterproof and easy to clean.



NICHE
H305 x W360 x D102mm

Stainless Steel	MGMB116302	**£140**
Matt Black	MGMB116304	**£150**
Brushed Brass	MGMB116306	**£150**



NICHE
H610 x W305 x D102mm

Stainless Steel	MGMB116303	**£165**
Matt Black	MGMB116305	**£175**
Brushed Brass	MGMB116307	**£175**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

MADE IN ITALY
Premium Quality

ILVARA



TOWEL RAIL
W455 x H50 x D75mm

Chrome	MGMB101688	



TOWEL RING
W205 x H220 x D65mm

Chrome	MGMB101689	**£137**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W165 x H50 x D75mm

Chrome	MGMB101690	**£131**



DOUBLE ROBE HOOK
W58 x H48 x D66mm

Chrome	MGMB101691	**£111**



GLASS SHELF
W400 x H700 x D135mm

Chrome	MGMB101695	**£257**

8mm glass

SERELIS



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
220 x 90 x 48mm

Chrome	MGMB101673	**£131**



ROBE HOOK
50 x 50 x 60mm

Chrome	MGMB101672	**£79**



TOWEL RING
W250 x H210 x D60mm

Chrome	MGMB101669	**£194**

All accessories are brass construction

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all accessories

BRISIA



TOWEL RAIL
W450 x H20 x D70mm

Chrome	MGMB101674	£111
Matt Black	MGMB101681	£111
Brushed Brass	MGMB105479	£131



TOWEL RING
W200 x H200mm x D70mm

Chrome	MGMB101675	£147
Matt Black	MGMB101682	£147
Brushed Brass	MGMB105480	£168



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W190 x H30 x D70mm

Chrome	MGMB101679	£116
Matt Black	MGMB101686	£116
Brushed Brass	MGMB105484	£131



ROBE HOOK
W15 x H35mm

Chrome	MGMB101678	£35
Matt Black	MGMB101685	£35
Brushed Brass	MGMB105483	£41



TOILET BRUSH WALL MOUNTED
W80 x H380mm x D89mm

Chrome	MGMB101680	£147
Matt Black	MGMB101687	£147
Brushed Brass	MGMB105485	£163



SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED
W65 x H160mm x D95mm

Chrome	MGMB101677	£147
Matt Black	MGMB101684	£147
Brushed Brass	MGMB105482	£168



All prices are RRP inc. VAT

ALVANE

Chrome



TOWEL RING
W180 x H200 x D54mm

Chrome	MGMB116323	£35
Matt Black	MGMB116324	£40
Brushed Brass	MGMB116325	£42
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116326	£42



ROBE HOOK
W75 x H50 x D54mm

Chrome	MGMB116327	£25
Matt Black	MGMB116328	£27
Brushed Brass	MGMB116329	£29
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116330	£29



TOWEL RAIL
W545 x H50 x D69mm

Chrome	MGMB116331	£55
Matt Black	MGMB116332	£55
Brushed Brass	MGMB116333	£60
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116334	£60



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W172 x H50 x D79mm

Chrome	MGMB116335	£35
Matt Black	MGMB116336	£35
Brushed Brass	MGMB116337	£40
Brushed Bronze	MGMB116338	£40

All accessories are brass construction

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all accessories

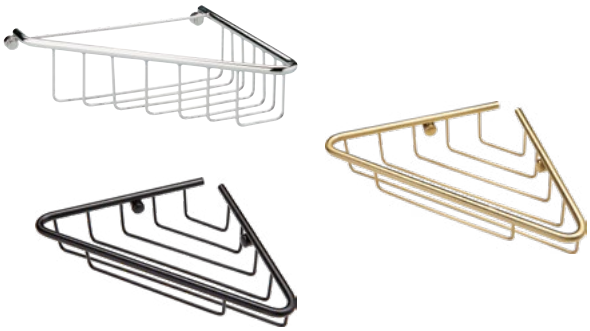
SHOWER STORAGE

Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass



JUNELLE 2 TIER CADDY
W250 x H540 x D175mm

Chrome	MGMB101700	**£247**



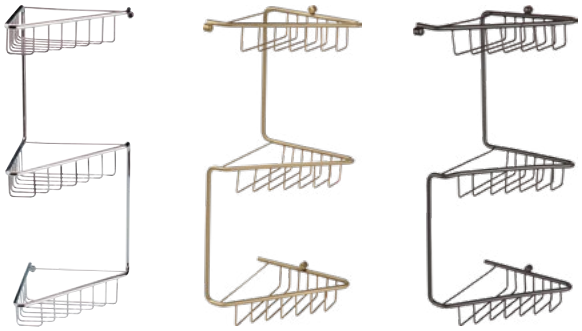
FIORA 1 TIER CORNER CADDY
W210 x H50 x D188mm

Chrome	MGMB101696	**£100**
Matt Black	MGMB105489	**£100**
Brushed Brass	MGMB105486	**£111**



FIORA 2 TIER CORNER CADDY
W210 x H280 x D195mm

Chrome	MGMB101697	**£153**
Matt Black	MGMB105490	**£153**
Brushed Brass	MGMB105487	**£168**



FIORA 3 TIER CORNER CADDY
W210 x H540 x D180mm

Chrome	MGMB101698	**£257**
Matt Black	MGMB105491	**£257**
Brushed Brass	MGMB105488	**£284**

All prices are RRP inc. VAT

MADE IN ITALY
Premium Quality

BATHROOM RAILS & SHOWER SEATS







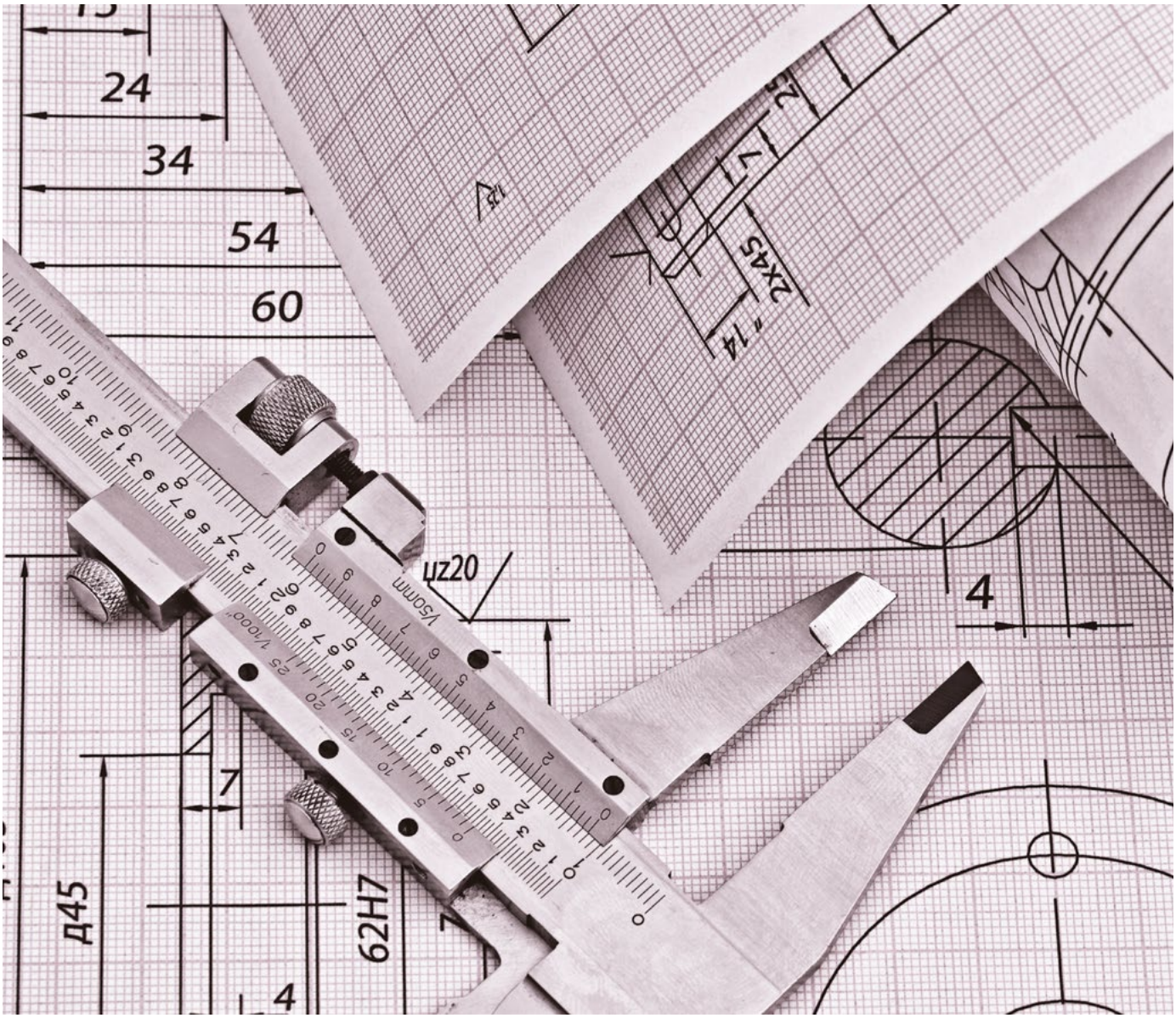
SHOWER SEAT
Max weight 200kg

White	MGMB107593	£138
Black	MGMB107594	£138

STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL

W330 x H50 x D100mm		
Chrome	MGMB101703	£137
Matt Black	MGMB105498	£137
Brushed Brass	MGMB105494	£158
W640 x H50 x D100mm		
Chrome	MGMB101704	£168
Matt Black	MGMB105499	£168
Brushed Brass	MGMB105495	£194

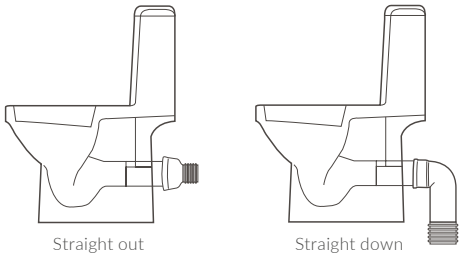
All accessories are brass construction



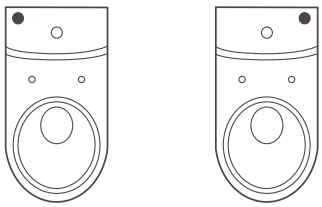
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

295-302	Suites
303	Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns & flush plates
304-308	Baths
308-309	Shower Trays
310	Shower water systems
310	Mirrors & Lighting
311	Radiators
313	Guarantees
314	Terms & conditions

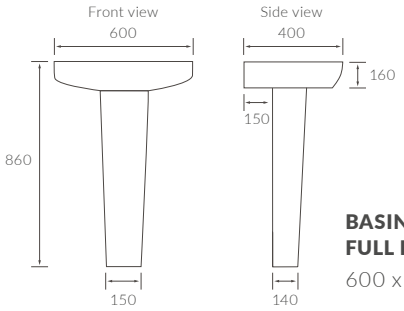
Coupling to soil stack guide



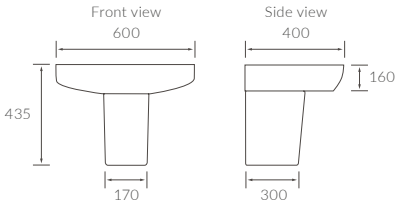
Cistern inlet position guide



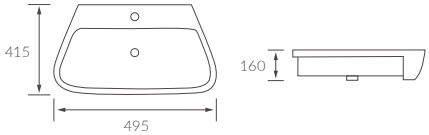
TRAVERTINE



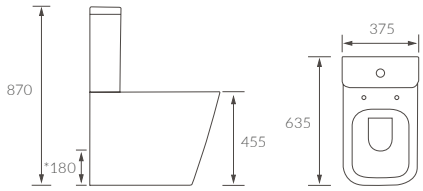
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
600 x 400mm



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
600 x 400mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
495 x 415mm

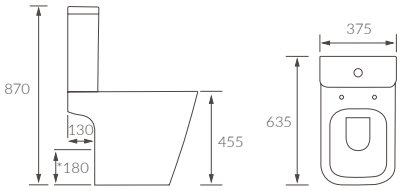


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position:
Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED

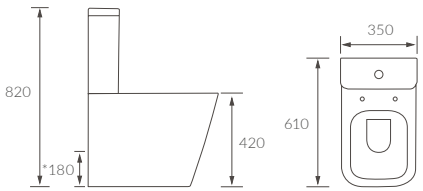


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down and left or right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position:
Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT

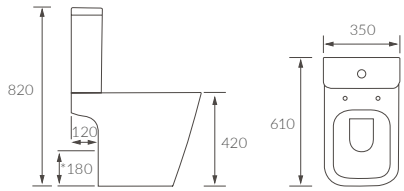


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position:
Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION

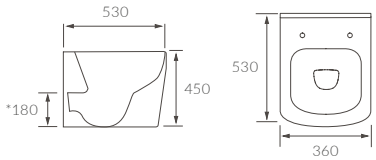


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down and left or right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position:
Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION

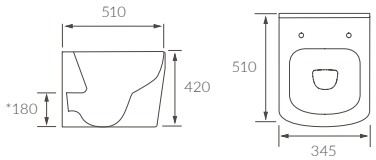


BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm

For use with concealed cistern

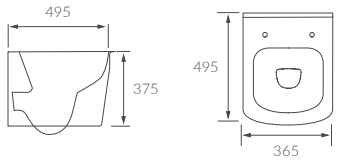


BACK TO WALL PAN SHORT PROJECTION

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern



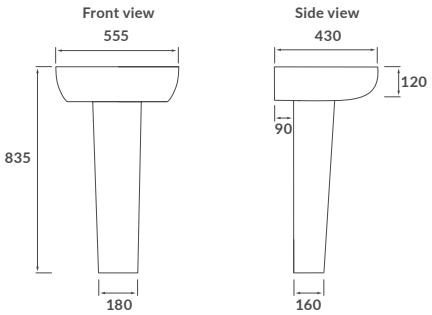
WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out

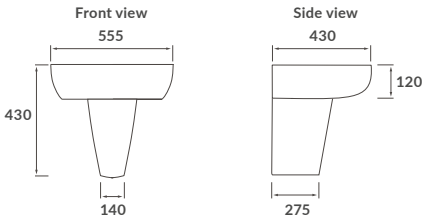
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm
and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

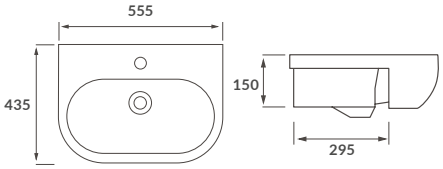
GABBRO



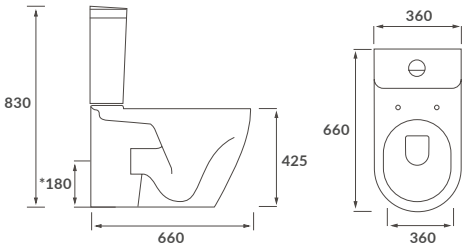
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
555 x 430mm



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
555 x 430mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
555 x 435mm

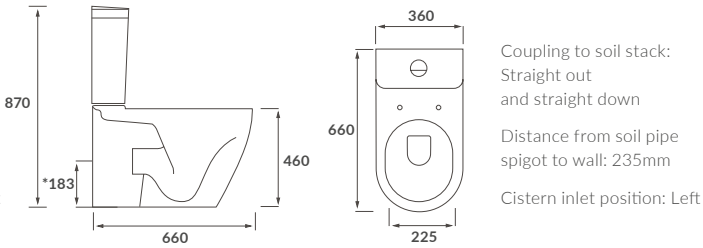


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 250mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

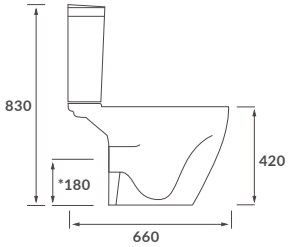


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 235mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED COMFORT HEIGHT

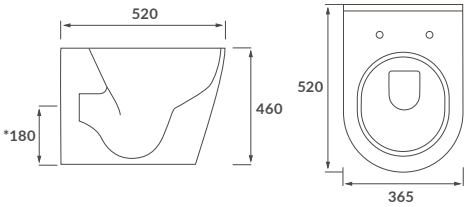


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out,
straight down,
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 245mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK

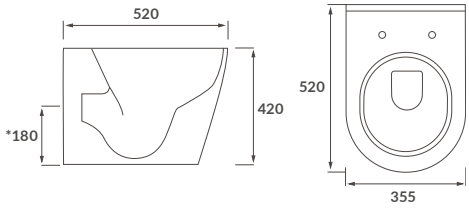


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 107mm

For use with
Concealed cistern

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

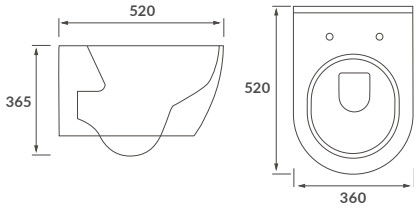


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with
Concealed cistern

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN



Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out

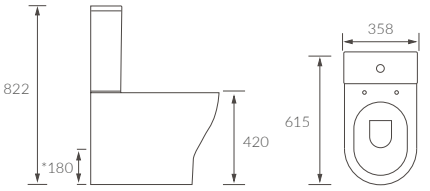
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 75mm

Cistern inlet position: Rear

RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

*180mm (+/-5mm).

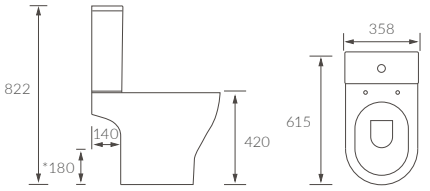
RUBY



Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out,
straight down,
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



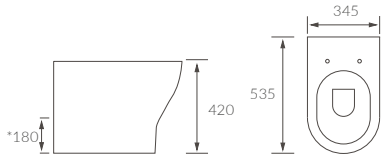
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down and left and right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK

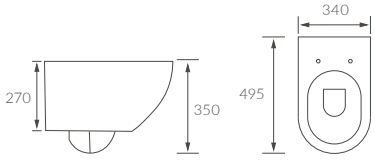


RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with Concealed cistern

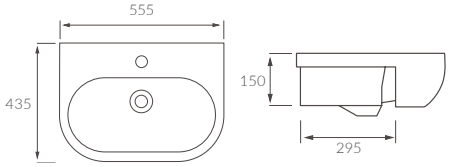


RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

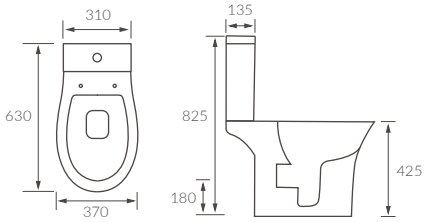
For use with Concealed cistern



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm

SLATE



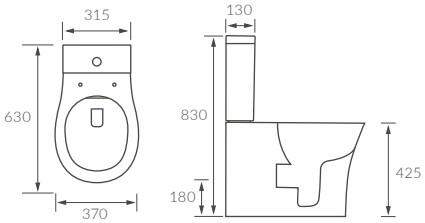
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



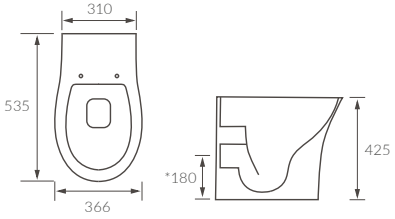
FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

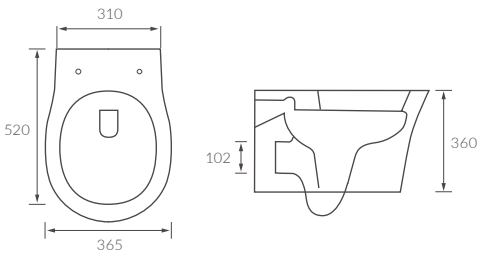


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

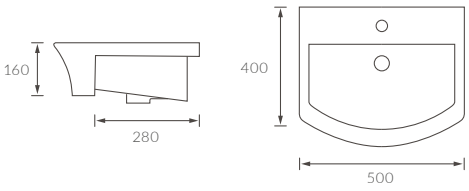
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern



WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm
For use with concealed cistern

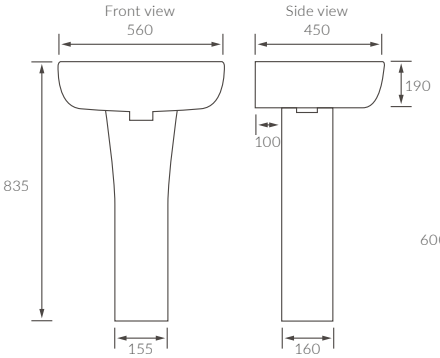


SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 400mm

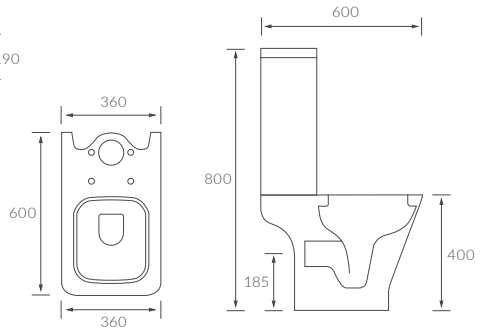
Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm
and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

DOLITE



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

560 x 450mm



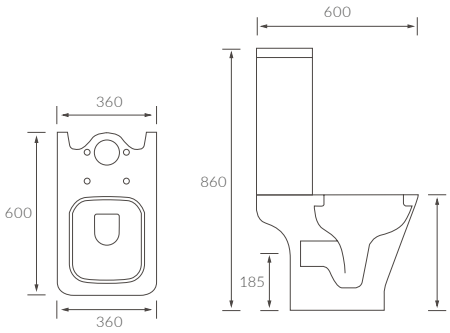
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



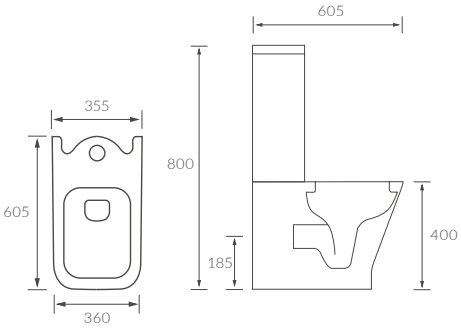
CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



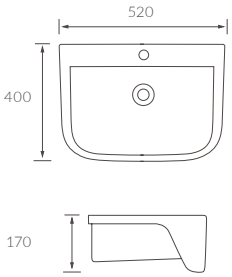
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

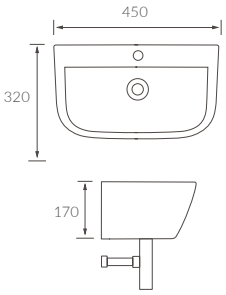
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



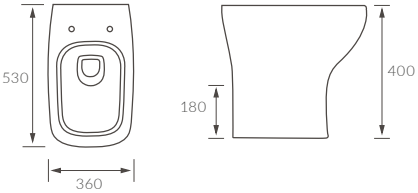
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm



CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm

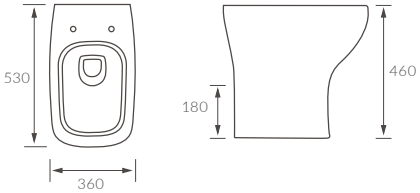


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern



BTW RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

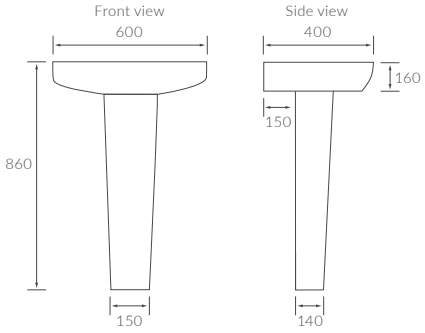
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern

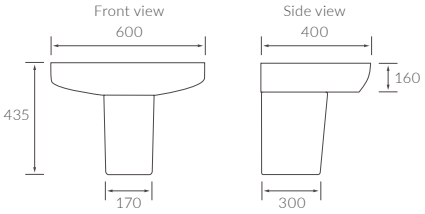
*180mm (+/-5mm).

AGATE



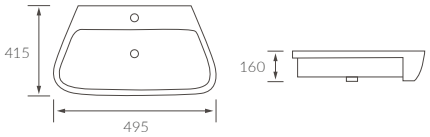
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



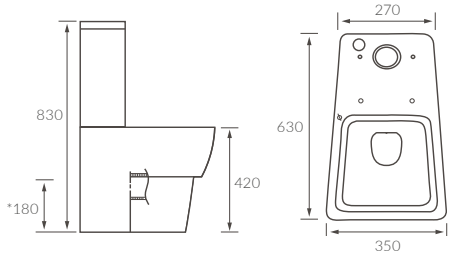
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



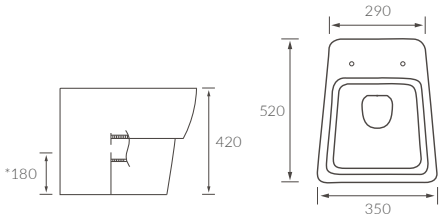
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm



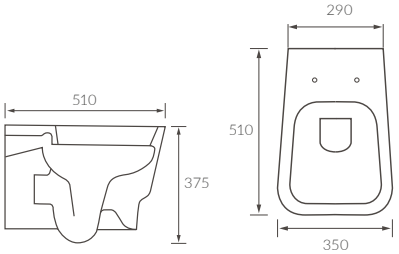
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 225mm
Cistern inlet position: Left



BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 25mm
For use with concealed cistern
Not compatible with Olive WC unit

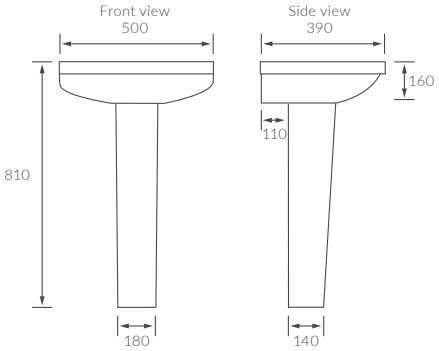


WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 85mm
For use with concealed cistern

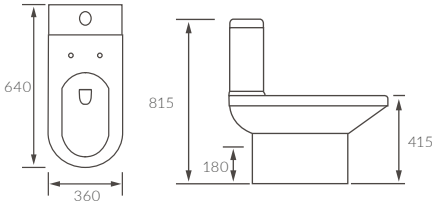
Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm
and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

OPAL



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

500 x 390mm

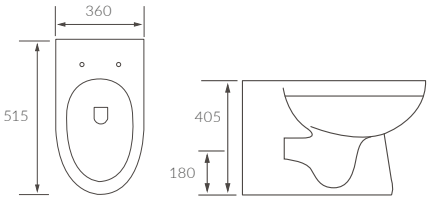


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

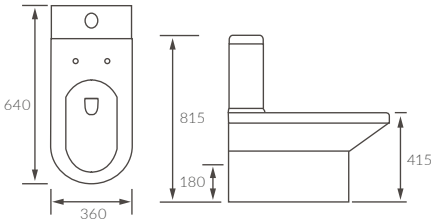


BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

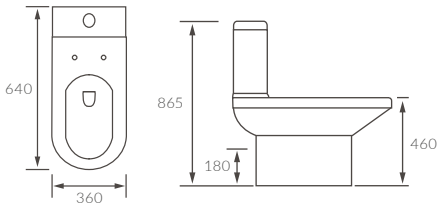


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

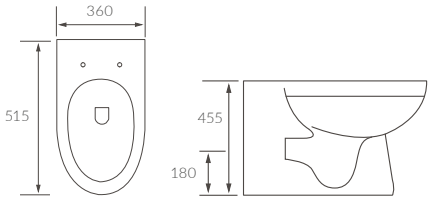


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down

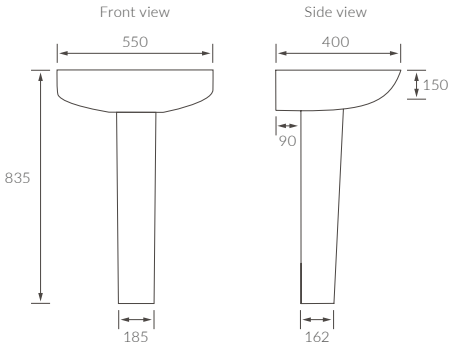
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

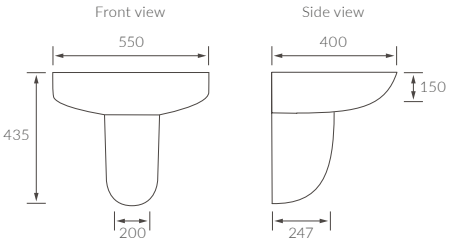
Not compatible with Olive or Zephira WC units

*180mm (+/-5mm).

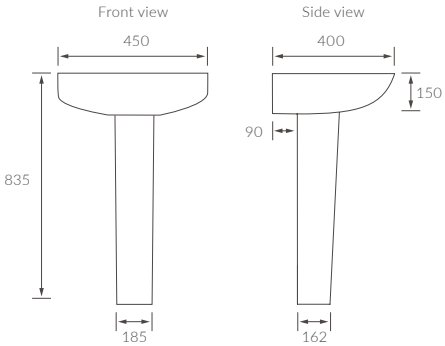
ZIRCON



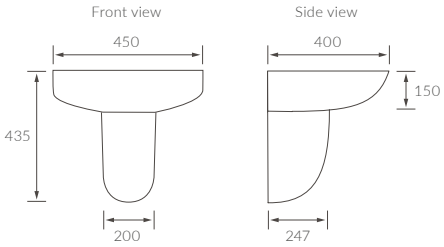
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
550 x 400mm



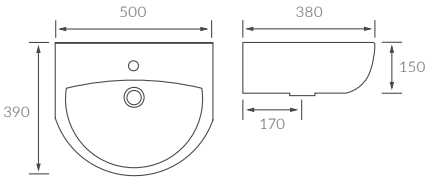
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
550 x 400mm



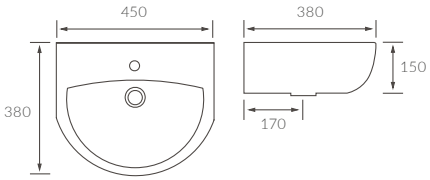
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
450 x 400mm



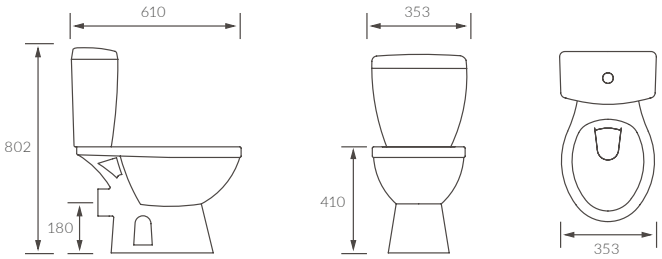
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
450 x 400mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
500 x 390mm



CLOAKROOM BASIN
450 x 380mm

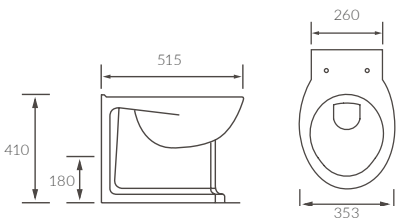


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



BACK TO WALL PAN

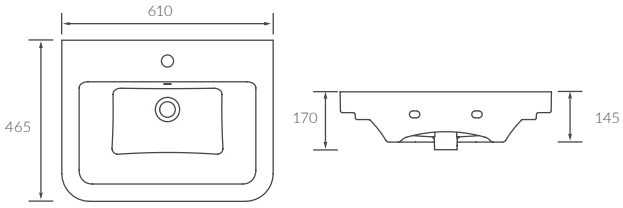
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

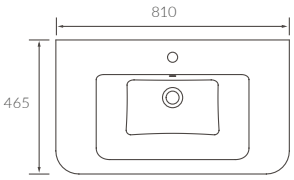
For use with concealed cistern

Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

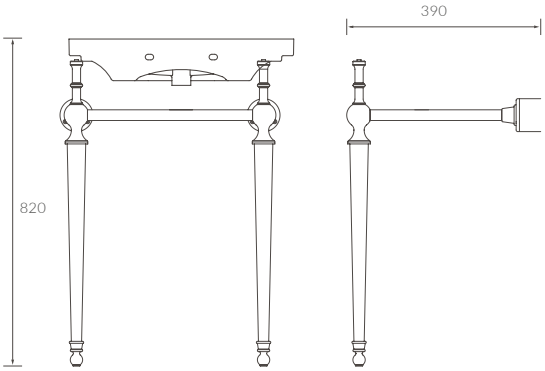
FLINT



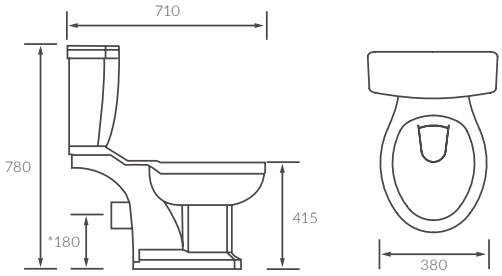
610MM BASIN
W610 x H170 x D465mm



810MM BASIN
W810 x H170 x D465mm



SOAPSTONE

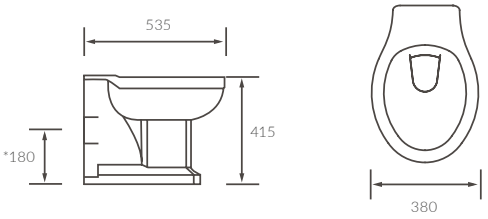


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

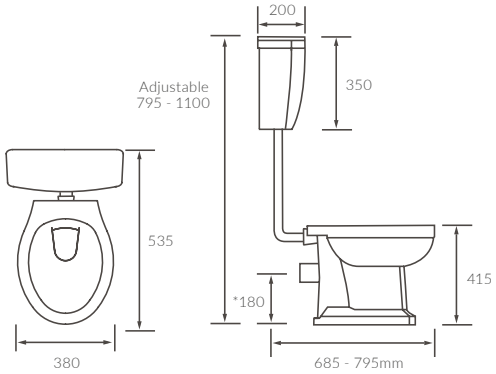


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

For use with concealed cistern

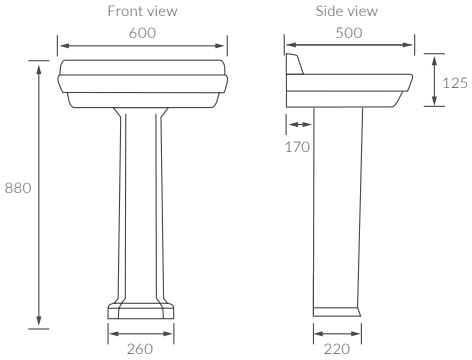


LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

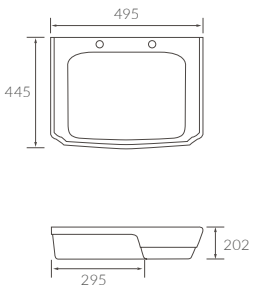
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable

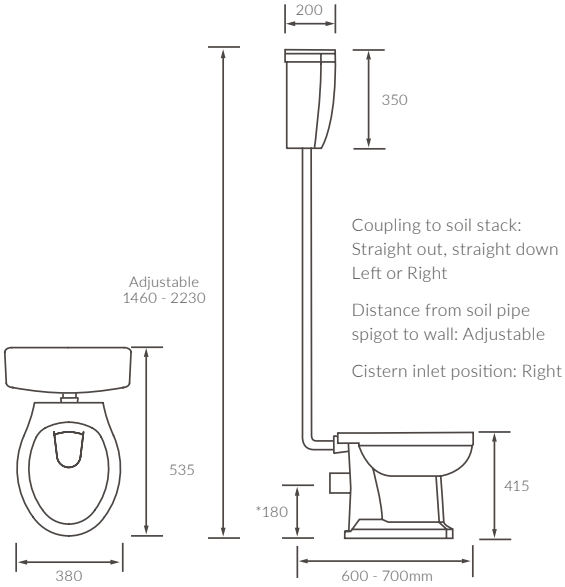
Cistern inlet position: Left



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
600 x 500mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
495 x 445mm



Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down Left or Right

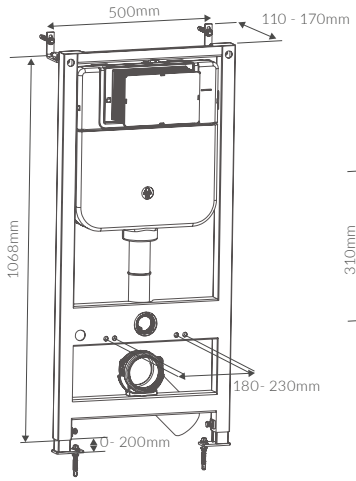
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable

Cistern inlet position: Right

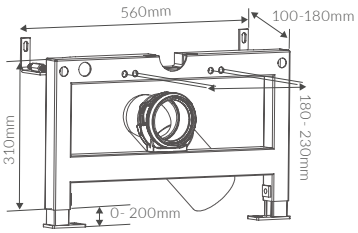
HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

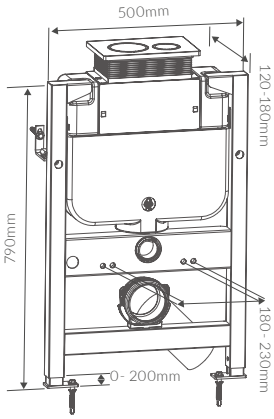
WALL HUNG FRAMES,
CONCEALED CISTERNS & FLUSH PLATES



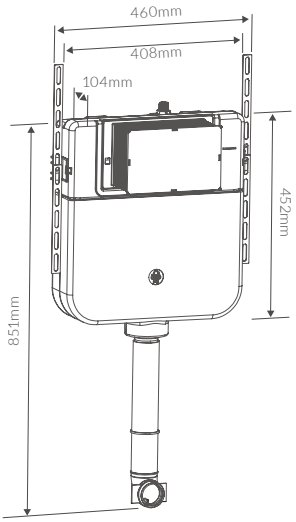
WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern



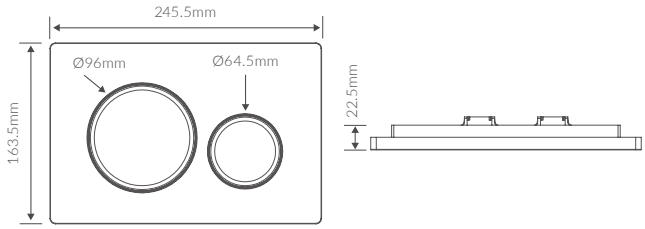
WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Excl. Cistern



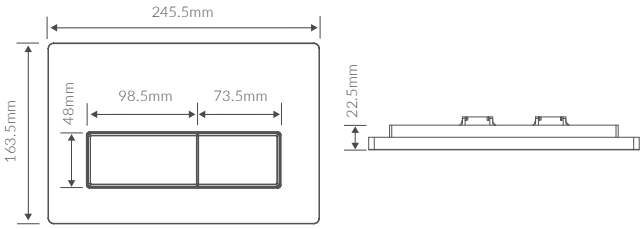
LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern



SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

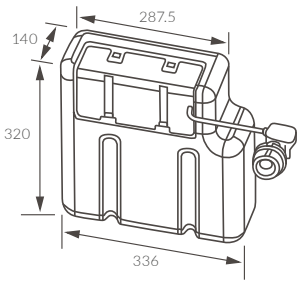


ROUND FLUSH PLATE

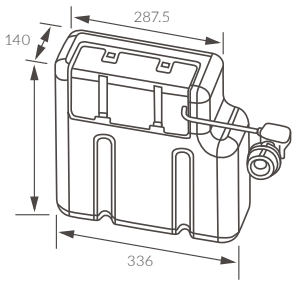


RECTANGLE FLUSH PLATE

CONCEALED CISTERNS

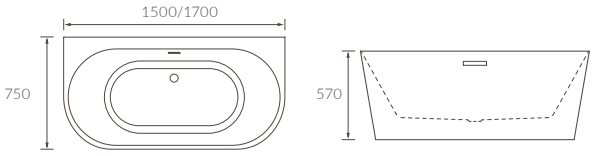


CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET



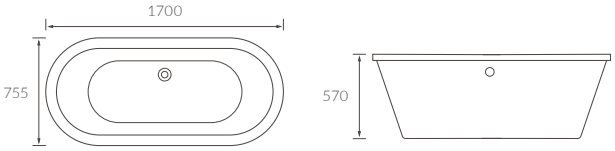
CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET

FREESTANDING BATHS



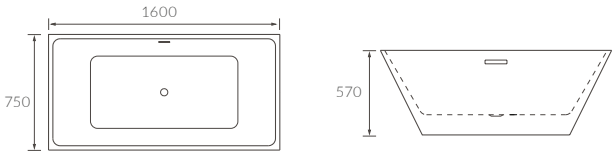
ISMENE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1550mm - 187 litres / Capacity 1700mm - 210 litres



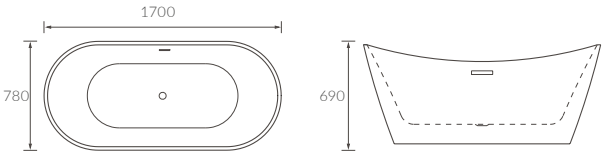
THALASSA SKIRTED BATH

Capacity 180 litres



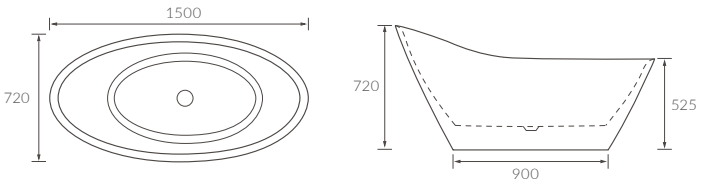
IANTHE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 215 litres



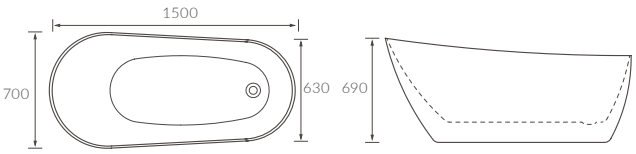
APHROS FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 245 litres



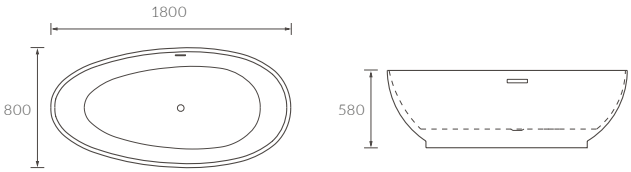
EIRENE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity - 142 litres



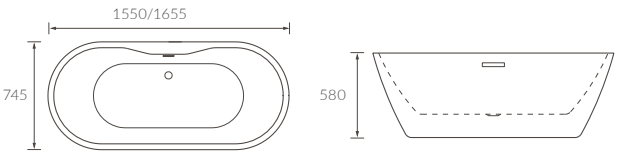
AEGIS FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 212 litres



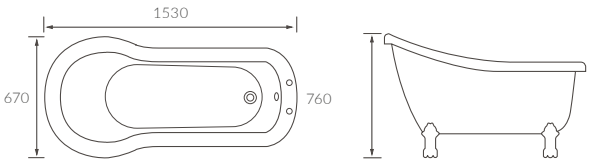
CALLISTA FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 207 litres



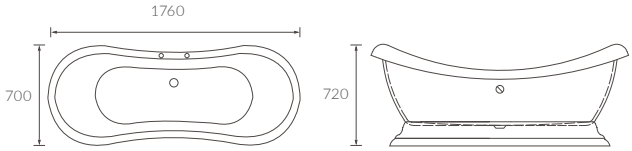
HELIOS FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres
Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



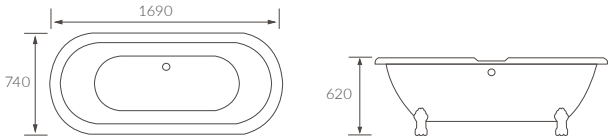
ALTHEA BATH

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



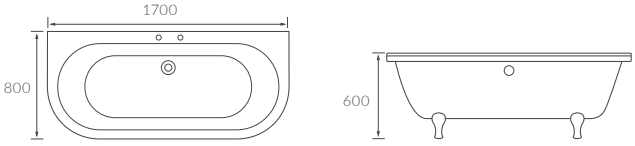
GALENE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 175 litres



PENELOPE DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 170 litres

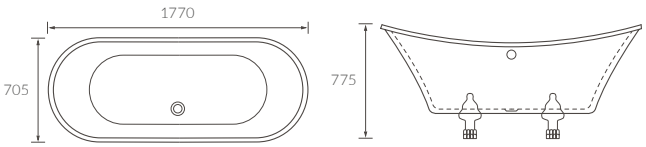


ELYSIA BATH

Capacity 182 litres

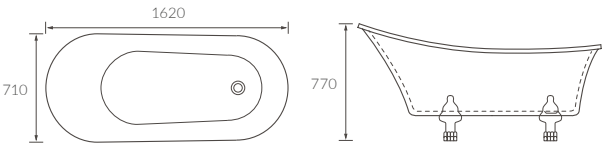
All bath heights stated are given as a guide,
the bath should be set at the height of the chosen panel.

FREESTANDING BATHS



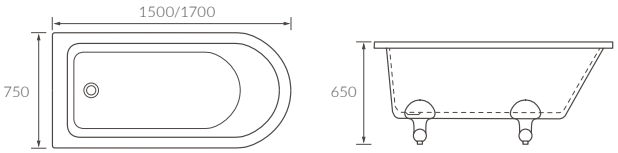
DAPHNE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 195 litres



XANTHE FLOORSTANDING BATH

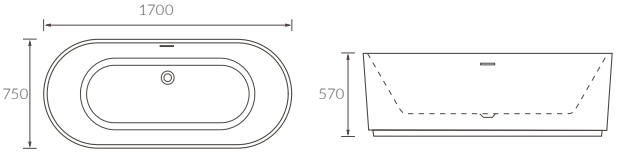
Capacity 165 litres



APOLLO FLOORSTANDING BATH

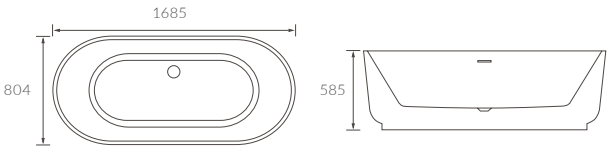
W1500 Capacity 220 litres

W1700 Capacity 260 litres



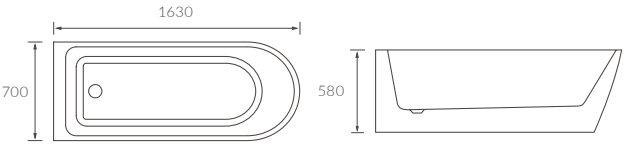
THEMIS FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 260 litres



KORINNA FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 270 litres

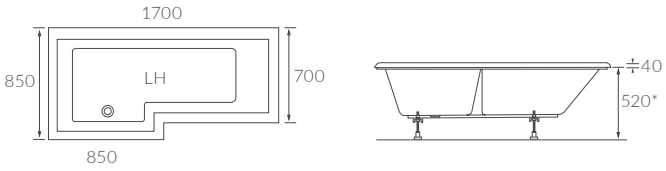


CHLORIS FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700 x 580mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1630 x 700 x 580mm - 212 litres

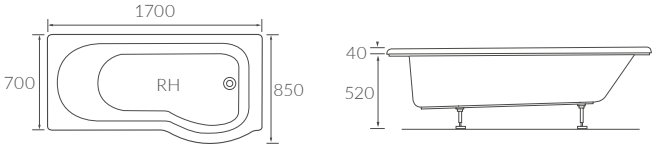
SHOWER BATHS



NAIAD 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres

*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel

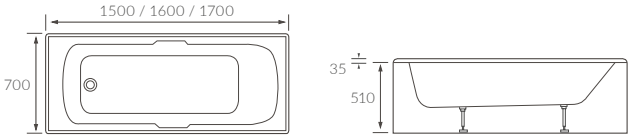


NYSSA 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH

Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

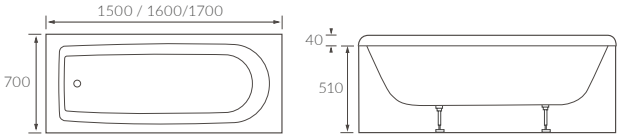
All bath heights stated are nominal. Baths are supplied with adjustable feet/legs.

SINGLE END BATHS



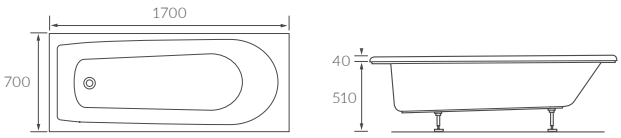
AETHER SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



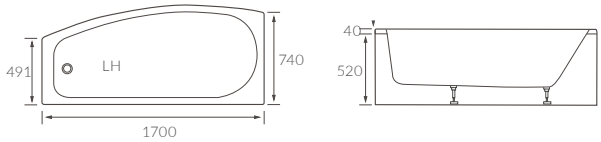
MELINA SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres,
1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



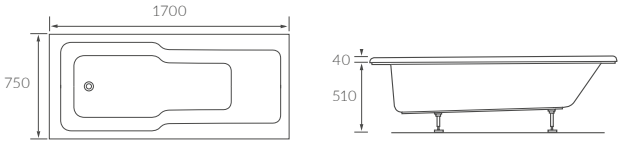
OLYMPIA SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



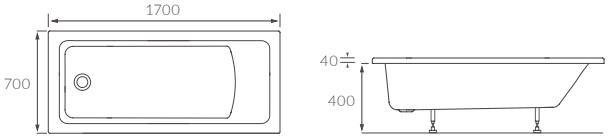
CELESSE SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

Capacity 170 litres



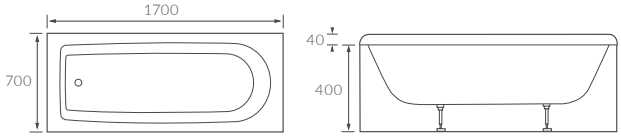
NEREUS BATH

Capacity 190 litres



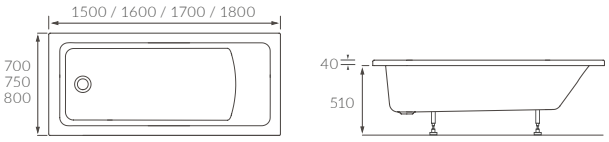
HESTIA SQUARE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 230 litres



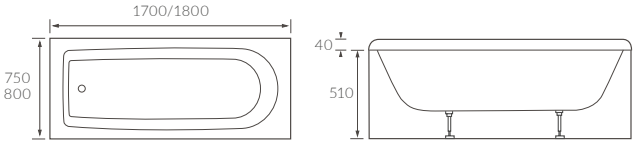
HESTIA ROUND SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 185 litres



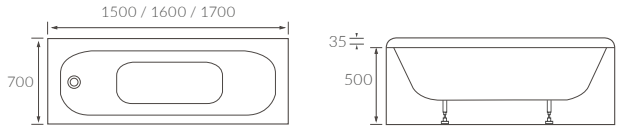
NAIAD SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres,
1700 x 700mm - 200 litres, 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres,
1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



MELINA SINGLE END BATH

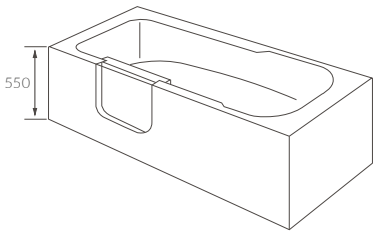
Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres,
1800 x 800mm 200 litres

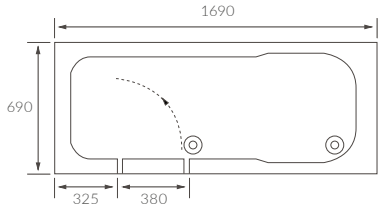


CLEO STEEL SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 135 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 156 litres

ACCESS BATH



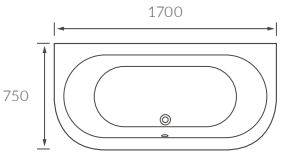


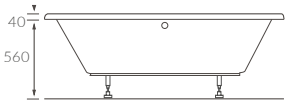
1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

Capacity 200 litres

All bath heights stated are given as a guide,
the bath should be set at the height of the chosen panel.

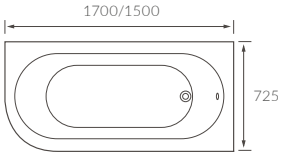
BACK TO WALL BATHS



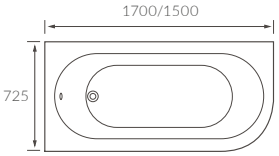


PHOEBE BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 205 litres



Right hand option shown

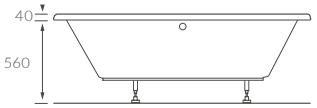


Left hand option shown

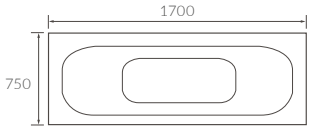
SELENE BACK TO WALL BATH

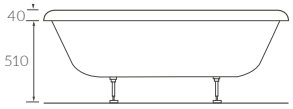
Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres



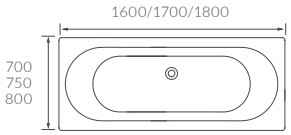
DOUBLE END BATHS

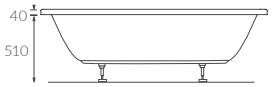




LEDA LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres

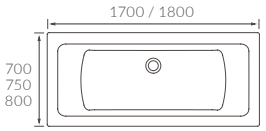


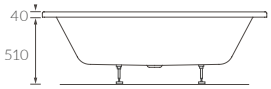


MELINA LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,

1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres



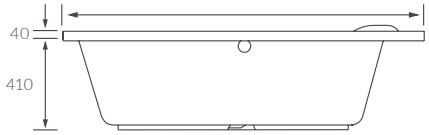


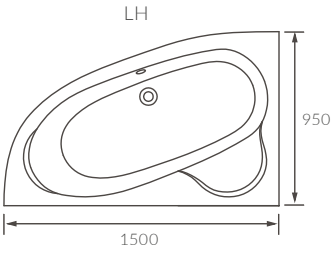
NAIAD LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

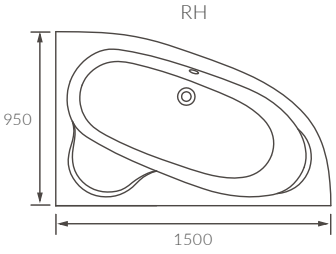
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,

1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

CORNER BATHS

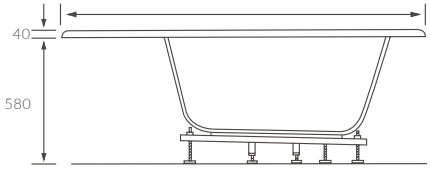


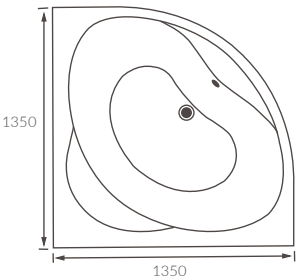




MYRRHA CORNER BATH LH AND RH

Capacity 180 litres



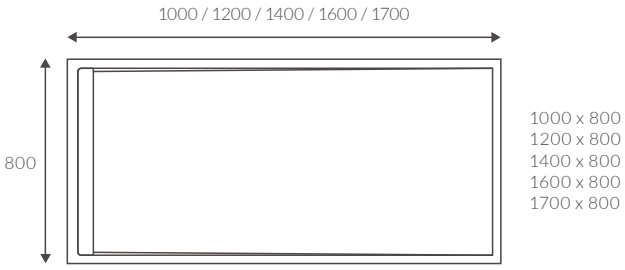


ZELENE CORNER BATH

Capacity 390 litres

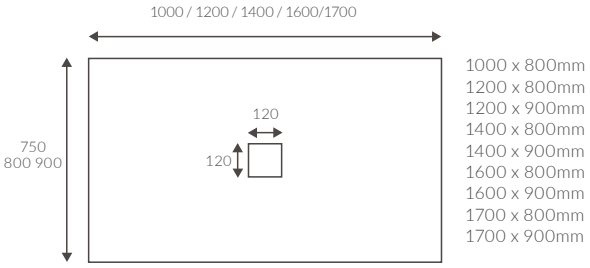
All bath heights stated are nominal. Baths are supplied with adjustable feet/legs.

SLATE TRAYS 25MM HIGH



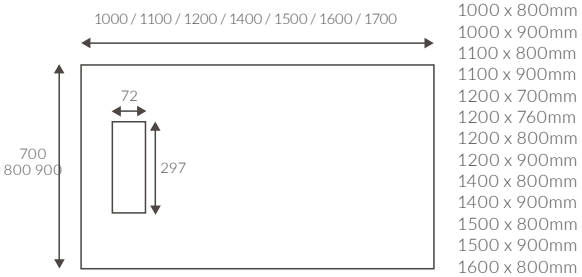
RECTANGULAR TRAYS

SLATE GREY TRAYS 25MM HIGH



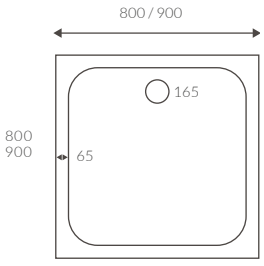
RECTANGULAR TRAYS

LINEAR TRAYS 25MM HIGH



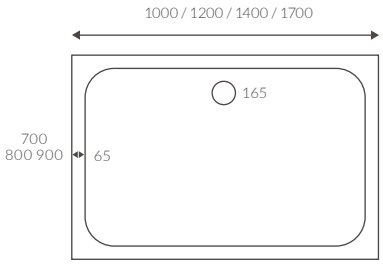
LINEAR TRAYS

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM TRAYS 25MM HIGH



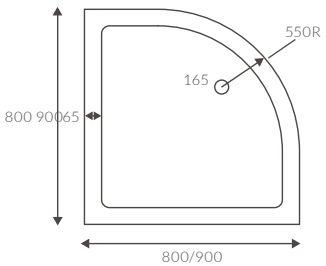
800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAYS



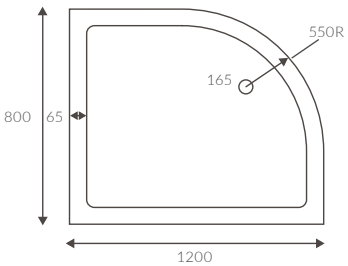
1000 x 800mm 1700 x 700mm
1200 x 800mm 1700 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm 1700 x 900mm

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS



800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm

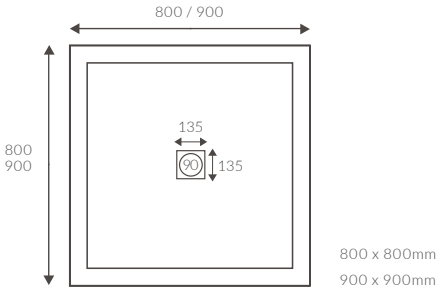
ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAYS



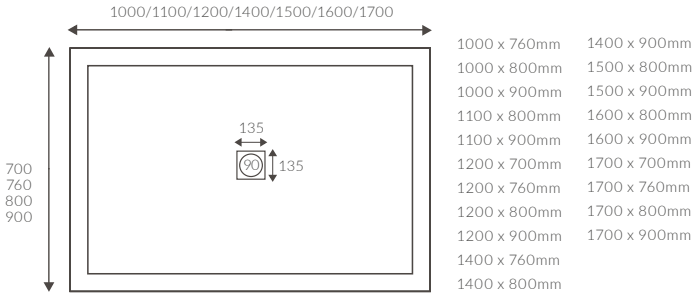
1200 x 800mm

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS

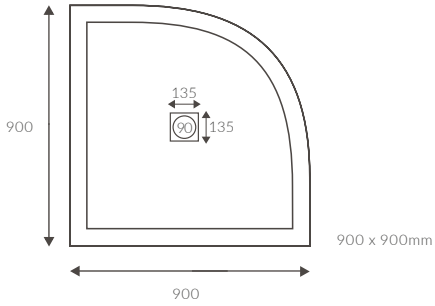
ULTRASLIM TRAYS 25MM HIGH



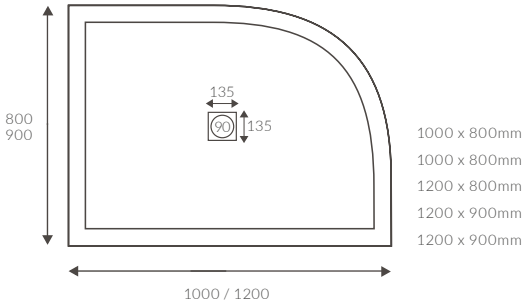
ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY



ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS

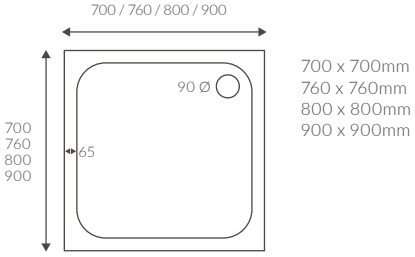


ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY

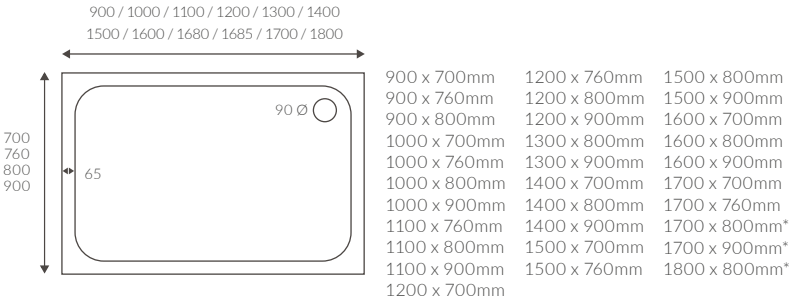


ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

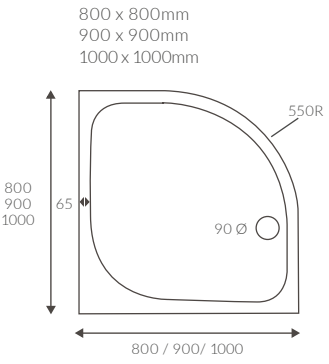
LOW PROFILE TRAYS 45MM HIGH

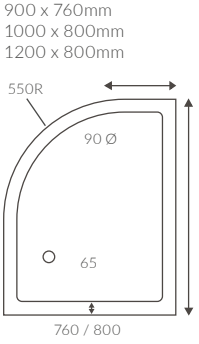


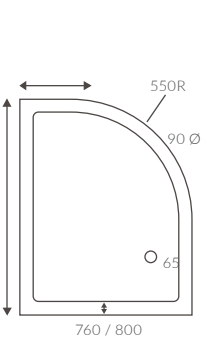
LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS

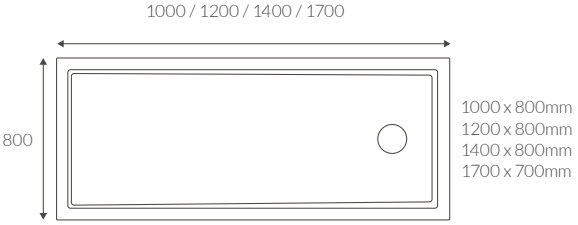


LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS









LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS **LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

*Tray waste is in a central position on this size tray

SHOWER WATER SYSTEMS

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

Gravity Fed System

This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

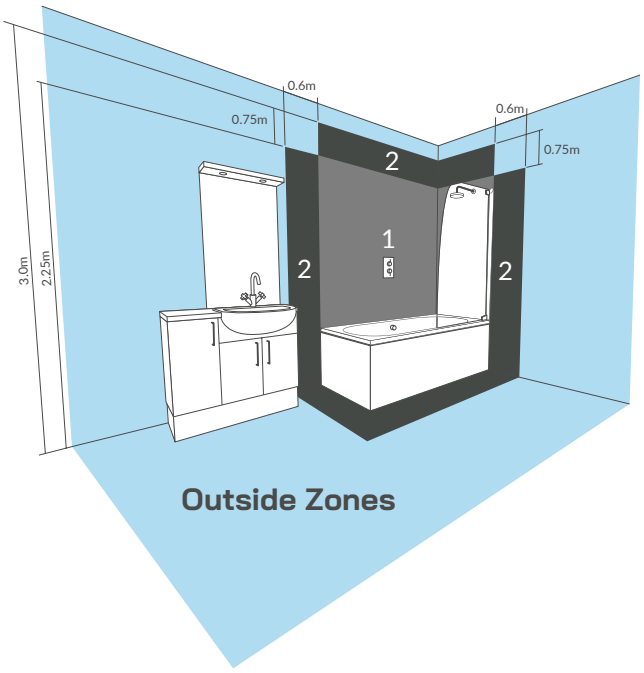
Combination Boilers

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

Sealed/Unvented Systems

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.

MIRRORS



Zone 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).

*Tray waste is in a central position on this size tray

RADIATORS

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Heat Curved	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	860	252	150	450	MGMB102974
Heat Curved	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	MGMB102975
Heat Curved	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	MGMB102976
Heat Curved	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	980	287	150	550	MGMB102977
Heat Curved	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	MGMB102978
Heat Curved	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	MGMB102979
Heat Curved	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	MGMB102981
Heat Curved	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	MGMB102982
Heat Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	860	252	150	450	MGMB102961
Heat Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	MGMB102962
Heat Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	MGMB102963
Heat Straight	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	980	287	150	550	MGMB102964
Heat Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	MGMB102965
Heat Straight	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	MGMB102966
Heat Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Anthracite	1270	372	150	450	MGMB102967
Heat Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	MGMB102968
Heat Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	MGMB102969
Heat Straight	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Anthracite	1457	427	150	550	MGMB102970
Heat Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2324	681	300	550	MGMB102971
Heat Straight	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	3136	919	300	550	MGMB102972
Heat Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Black	1270	372	150	450	MGMB104979
Heat Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Black	2027	594	300	450	MGMB104980
Heat Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Black	2324	681	300	550	MGMB104982
Heat Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	1062	311	150	450	MGMB108790
Heat Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	1765	518	300	450	MGMB108791
Heat Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	2153	631	300	450	MGMB108792
Heat Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Brushed Bronze	1062	311	150	450	MGMB108867
Heat Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Brushed Bronze	1765	518	300	450	MGMB108868
Heat Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Brushed Bronze	2153	631	300	450	MGMB108869
Flare	W309 x H1800 x D45mm	Anthracite	2446	717	n/a	309	MGMB103002
Ignis	W550 x H1080 x D49mm	Chrome	1464	429	n/a	50	MGMB102998
Ignis	W550 x H1080 x D49mm	Anthracite	2177	638	150	50	MGMB102999
Ember	W500 x H690 X D30mm	Chrome	966	283	300	470	MGMB102985
Ember	W500 x H1110 x D30mm	Chrome	1389	407	300	470	MGMB102986
Ember	W500 x H1420 x D30mm	Chrome	1860	545	150	470	MGMB102987
Ember	W500 x H690 X D30mm	Anthracite	1365	400	300	470	MGMB102988
Ember	W500 x H1110 x D30mm	Anthracite	2171	636	300	470	MGMB102989
Ember	W500 x H1420 x D30mm	Anthracite	2887	846	n/a	470	MGMB102990
Warm	W500 x H800 x D50mm	Chrome	912	267	n/a	50	MGMB102983
Glow	W673 x H963 x D230mm	White	1778	521	n/a	528	MGMB103008
Glow	W538 x H963 x D230mm	White	1246	365	n/a	393	MGMB103009

RADIATORS

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
VYRE Round Ladder	W500 x H730 x D50mm	Chrome	1167	342	150	450	MGMB108538
VYRE Round Ladder	W500 x H1190 x D50mm	Chrome	1860	545	300	450	MGMB108539
VYRE Round Ladder	W500 x H1450 x D50mm	Chrome	2198	645	300	450	MGMB108540
VYRE Round Ladder	W500 x H730 x D50mm	Matt Black	1689	495	150	450	MGMB108542
VYRE Round Ladder	W500 x H1190 x D50mm	Matt Black	2658	779	300	450	MGMB108543
VYRE Round Ladder	W500 x H1450 x D50mm	Matt Black	3153	925	300	450	MGMB108544
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Chrome	1099	322	150	450	MGMB108546
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Chrome	1512	443	300	450	MGMB108547
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Chrome	1836	538	300	450	MGMB108548
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Matt Black	1727	506	150	450	MGMB108550
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Matt Black	2423	711	300	450	MGMB108551
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Matt Black	3061	898	300	450	MGMB108552
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	1280	375	150	450	MGMB108794
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	1911	560	300	450	MGMB108795
SOL Square Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	2314	679	300	450	MGMB108796

THESE GUARANTEES DO NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS.

GUARANTEES

Furniture	5 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Lifetime Guarantee
Worktops	5 Year Guarantee
Acrylic Baths	10 Year Guarantee
Steel Baths	3 Year Guarantee
Easy Access Baths	5 Year Guarantee
Supercast Baths	30 Year Guarantee
Bath Panels	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Enclosures *(excluded ABS, rubber and plastic parts)*	Lifetime Guarantee 5 Year Guarantee on Black, Brushed Brass & Brushed Bronze Enclosures
Bath Screens	5 Year to 20 Year Guarantee
Shower Trays	5 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Showers	Please refer to pages 192-213
Taps *(valves)*	3 Year Guarantee
Taps *(body and finish)*	5 Year Guarantee
Taps *(serviceable parts)*	1 Year Guarantee
Radiators	5 Year Guarantee
Undertile Heating	Lifetime Guarantee
Toilet Seats and Hinges	2 Year Guarantee
Cistern Fittings	2 Year Guarantee
Wall Hung Frames	3 Year Guarantee
Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	2 Year Guarantee
Accessories	10 Year Guarantee
Fibo Wall Panels	25 Year Guarantee

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions. Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation. In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.

Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.

The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process. Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.



SHOWROOMS

108 Market Street, Musselburgh, Midlothian, EH21 6QA, United Kingdom

Unit 2, 224 East Main Street, Broxburn, West Lothian, EH52 5AS, United Kingdom

Shawfarm Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire, KA9 2TR, United Kingdom

90 Canyon Road, Excelsior Business Park, Netherton Industrial Estate, Wishaw, Lanarkshire, ML2 0EG, United Kingdom

12 Bairds Crescent, Allanshaw Industrial Estate, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, ML3 9FD, United Kingdom

11 Dickson Street, Dunfermline, Fife, KY12 7SN, United Kingdom

Westmains Industrial Estate, Grangemouth, Falkirk, FK3 8YE, United Kingdom

Unit 24, Woodgate Way South, Eastfield Industrial Estate, Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 4PF, United Kingdom

Units 17-21, 53 Clark Street, Paisley, Renfrewshire, PA3 1QS, United Kingdom

37 Largo Road, St Andrews, Fife KY16 8NJ, United Kingdom

Units 4 & 5 Bleasdale Court, Clydebank Business Park, Glasgow, G81 2LE, United Kingdom

37 Hospital Street, Dundee, DD3 8DJ, United Kingdom

Ruthvenfield Road, Inveralmond Ind Est, Perth, Perth & Kinross, PH1 3EE, United Kingdom

Unit 2, 24 Longman Drive, Inverness, Highland, IV1 1SU, United Kingdom